Index to
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Volume 87, January—December, 1965

Issue	Letter Code
January	Ja
February	F
March	Mr
April	Ap
May	My
June	Je
July	Jl
August	Ag
September	S
October	O
November	N
December	D

A

- **Abbott, Thomas A.**
  - Named Fellow in the Instrument Society of America........D 102
- **Ablation**
  - Ablation of reinforced plastic for heat protection (A)........Ap 81
- **Abrahamson, G. R.**
  - Dynamic flexural buckling of rods within an axial plastic compression wave (A)........N 85
- **Abrasive Machining.** *See* **Grinding**
- **Accelerators**
  - Giant (A)........N 69
  - Molecular accelerator (A)........O 62
  - Record accelerators (A)........Je 42
- **Ackermann, P. C.**
  - Application of self-excited machine-tool chatter theory (A)........Mr 86
- **Acosta, A. J.**
  - Experimental observations on the flow past a plano-convex hydrofoil (A)...S 77
- **Acoustics.** *See also* **Biotechnology; Sonics**
  - Sound radiation from submerged cylindrical shells of finite length (A)......F 69
  - Silence, please: a quiet street generator (A)........Mr 68
- **Adams, D. P.**
  - Modern kinematics in textile mechanism design (A)........Ja 69
- **Adams, Harold E.**
  - Elected Fellow of ASME........O 111
- **Adams, J. M.**
  - Investigation of heat transfer to pool-boiling magnesium (A)........O 76
- **Adams, R. G.**
  - Effect of Reynolds number on the performance of a tangential-flow turbine (A)........My 140
  - Effect of Reynolds number on the performance of partial admission and reentry axial turbines (A)........My 138
- **Addicks, Lawrence**
  - Obituary........Jl 101
- **Adhesives**
  - New synthetic resin (A)........S 71
- **Adleson, I. J.**
  - Received Commander's Award of TRW Systems ballistic systems division........O 108
- **Aerodynamics**
  - Beetlemania scientificus: beetle-flight research (A)........Mr 66
  - Decay of turbulence in axisymmetric wakes (A)........Ag 57
  - Flow and interference effects of a body of revolution and its stabilizing surface when at a small angle of attack (A)........Ag 57
  - On detached shocks for blunt bodies at small angles of attack (A)........S 78
  - Phugoif motion (A)........Mr 67
  - Recent research on cascade-flow problems (A)........S 81
  - Use of scale-model aids in solution of complex air-flow design problem (A)........My 136
- **Ahlgren, H. J.**
  - Plasticity problem involving plane strain and plane stress simultaneously; groove formation in the machining of high-temperature alloys (A)........O 69
- **Ai, D. K.**
  - Wall effect in cavity flow (A)........S 77
- **Ainsworth, Cyril**
  - Obituary........F 103
- **Air Conditioning.** *See* **Cooling Systems**
- **Air Filters.** *See* **Dust Collectors**
- **Air Pollution**
  - Air pollution—a personal thing (C)........O 83
  - Air pollution control (A)........D 59

Air Pollution (*continued*)

  - Burning mountains of coal refuse (A)........Ap 64
  - Federal Clean Air Act........Ap 55, (D) O 83, (AC) O 84
  - New York State's ambient air quality objectives system (A)........N 82
  - Power plant and other sulfur dioxide emission 1940–2000 (A)........D 65
  - Removal of sulfur from fuels and products of combustion (A)........My 144
  - Smog—major preoccupation (A)........Jl 77
  - Sulfur in flames (A)........My 127
  - Sulfur removal: for air pollution control........Ag 36, (D) O 84, (AC) O 85
- **Aircraft.** *See also* **Space and Space Vehicles**
  - Aircraft systems development for the Boeing supersonic transport (A)....Je 56
  - Design and development of a unique cable-tension regular (A)........Je 56
  - Design and test of the hot-cycle rotor system (A)........Jl 59
  - Design features of the Lockheed L-2000 supersonic transport (A)........Je 57
  - Economic impact of aircraft maintenance (A)........Jl 61
  - Lockheed rigid-rotor system (A)........Je 58
  - New technology for SST maintenance (A)........Je 59
  - Propeller blade test stand (A)........Mr 72
  - SST: design features........D 22
  - SST goes ahead (A)........O 67
  - Temperature distribution and thermal stresses in cooled skin of flying vehicle (A)........Jl 68
  - Thermal management of the Lockheed model 2000 supersonic transport (A)........Jl 61
  - Turbo-shaft engine installation problems in helicopters (A)........Ja 63
- **Aircraft Engines.** *See also* **Power Plants, Gas Turbine**
  - Turbo-shaft engine installation problems in helicopters (A)........Ja 63
- **Akao, H. T.**
  - Stress-intensity factor for a short edge-notched specimen subjected to three-point loading (A)........O 72
- **Akfirat, J. C.**
  - Heat transfer characteristics of impinging two-dimensional air jets (A)........S 74
- **Albom, M. J.**
  - Solid-state bonding........Mr 44
- **Albrecht, P.**
  - Dynamics of the metal-cutting process (A)........Je 66
- **Albright, L. F.**
  - Modified cyclonic burner (A)........Jl 71
- **Aldag, Howard**
  - Drag turbine—its inherent safety and performance (A)........Ja 62
- **Aldrich, E. W.**
  - Estimation of temperature rise on adiabatic compression of petroleum lubricating oils (A)........Ag 60
- **Aldrich, E. W.**
  - Reappraisal of the critical constants for water (A)........Mr 80
- **Aldworth, Edward H.**
  - Presented 50-year memberships in........F 99
- **Alers, P. B.**
  - High-pressure apparatus for the measurement of electrical resistance at low temperatures (A)........Ja 67
- **Alexander, Ralph I.**
  - Obituary........S 103
- **Alford, J. S.**
  - Protecting turbomachinery from self-excited rotor whirl (A)........Mr 81
- **Allardice, Thomas B.**
  - Obituary........F 103
- **Allgeyer, E. R.**
  - Design and development of large cooling-tower fan and drive (A)........D 68
- **Allman, James M.**
  - Appointed to engineering faculty of Northrop Institute of Technology...D 103
- **Alsberg, Julius**
  - Presented with 60-year membership certificate........S 100
- **Aluminum**
  - Aluminum ambiguity: corrosion (A)........My 129
  - Molten metal transport (A)........Ja 56
  - Plane-strain fracture of high-strength aluminum alloys (A)........Je 68
- **Amberger, Ronald F.**
  - Space project (C)........Ja 76
- **American Society of Mechanical Engineers**
  - American Standard Reamers, ASA B94.2–1964, corrections........My 178
  - American Standard Blanks and Semi-Finished Blanks for Carbide Taps, ASA B94.1–1964........Ap 115
  - ASME V-P visits Puerto Rico........Je 92
  - Code for pressure piping........Mr 110
    - Interpretations........My 178, S 96
  - Codes and Standards Workshop........Mr 110, Ap 115, My 178, S 96
  - Committees
    - Executive Committee actions........D 97
    - ISO accepts inch screw thread........Mr 97
    - Joint ASME-ASTM Committee celebrates its historical accomplishments........Ag 71
    - Joint ASTM-ASME-NEMA Committee on turbine lubricating systems........Mr 110
    - 1966 National Nominating Committee organizes........Ag 84
    - Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1963–1964: Report of ASME Committee RR-6 survey. My 148
  - Constitution
    - ASME Constitutional Amendment........Je 113
  - Council
    - Report to the Membership, 1964–65........S 2R
  - Finances........F 94
  - Honors and Awards........Ja 92, 94
  - Inside ASME. Ja 110, F 104, Mr 116, Ap 123, My 182, Je 17, Ag 95, O 112, N 116, D 108

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

ASME (*continued*)
  Meetings
    American Power Conference, 1965 .... Je 86
    Applied Mechanics and Fluids Engineering Conference, 1965 .... Ag 80
    Applied Mechanics Western Conference, 1965 .... N 106
    Automatic Control Conference, 1965 .... Ag 75
    Aviation and Space Conference, 1965 .... My 169
    Calendar of meetings .... Ja 108, F 91, Mr 106, Ap 108, My 174, Je 83, Jl 85, Ag 85, S 91, O 102, N 108, ... D 81
    Design Engineering Conference .... Jl 86
    Design Engineering Show .... My 52, 58
    Diesel and Gas Engine Power Division Conference, 1965 .... Je 90
    Energetics Conference, 1965 .... O 96
    Energy Conversion Exposition: to be held in conjunction with ASME 1966 Winter Annual Meeting .... S 99
    1966 Gas Turbine Conference set for Zurich .... F 93
    Gas Turbine Power Division Conference Program and Product Show, 1965 .... Ja 111
    Heat Transfer Conference, 1965 .... O 98
    Joint Engineering Management Conference, 1965 .... N 99
    Joint Technical Conference at Newport Beach, Calif .... F 92
    Lubrication Conference (ASLE-ASME) program, 1965 .... S 97
    Man's Extension into the Sea Symposium program, 1966 .... N 109
    Materials Handling Conference, 1965 .... D 92
    Metal Engineering and Production Engineering Conference, 1965 .... Ag 79
    National Power Conference (ASME-IEEE) 1965 .... N 104
    Oil and Gas Power Conference and Exhibit program, 1965 .... F 97
    Petroleum Mechanical Engineering Conference, 1965 .... N 102
    Plant Engineering and Maintenance Conference, 1965 .... Je 88
    RAC Meetings schedule, 1965 .... Ja 114
    Railroad Conference (IEEE-ASME), 1965 .... Je 89
    Regional Student Conferences schedule, 1965 .... Ja 109
    Reliability and Maintainability Conference, 1965 .... S 94
    Spring Lubrication Symposium, 1965 .... Ag 83
    Summer Annual Meeting program, 1965 .... Ap 109
    Thermophysical Properties Symposium, 1965 .... My 167
    Underwater Technology Conference, 1965 .... Je 84
    Winter Annual Meeting, 1964 .... Ja 88
    Winter Annual Meeting (Ed) .... O 25
  Membership
    Fellows elected .... Ja 113, Mr 112, Ap 115, My 179, Je 99, Jl 100, Ag 90, S 102, O 111, N 112, ... D 105
    Group insurance for ASME members .... D 96
    Candidates .... Ja 114, F 101, Mr 113, Ap 118, My 180, Je 101, Jl 102, Ag 92, S 103, O 111, ... N 113, D 106
    The military (A) .... O 113
    The price: ASME dues (Ed) .... O 25
  News .... Ja 88, F 92, Mr 102, Ap 102, My 167, Je 84, ... Jl 86, Ag 76, S 92, O 94, N 99, D 92
  Obituaries .... Ja 115, F 103, Mr 114, Ap 119, My 181, Je 103, Jl 101, Ag 93, S 103, O 112, ... N 114, D 107
  Officers
    Nominations open for 1967 .... N 107
    1966–1967 officers elected .... N 110
  Organization
    A high-vacuum division? The increasing importance of the technology indicates the need for such a group .... S 99
    Election returns .... D 99
    Plan for progress (Ed) .... Ja 21
    Proposed restructuring of .... Ag 95
    Restructuring ASME for a dynamic future .... Ja 22, (D) F 46, (D) Ap 88, (D) My 159, ... (D) Ag 68
  Proposed American Standard specification for light-duty or fractional horsepower V-belt drives .... Mr 110

ASME (*continued*)
  Proposed: Formation of an ASME Professional Group for pressure vessels and piping .... Je 98
  Publications
    Availability list of .... Ja 113, ... F 90, Mr 99, Jl 84, O 91, D 89
    Availability list of Winter Annual Meeting papers, 1964 .... Ja 100
    Manuals and Annuals .... D 94
    Transactions quarterlies page charges authorized by ASME Council .... D 94
  Safety code for mechanized parking garage equipment ASA A113.1 .... Mr 102
  Student Sections
    Regional Student Conference, Reports, 1965 .... O 100
    Student Section at State University of New York at Buffalo installed .... Jl 92
    Student Section installed for San Diego State College .... Jl 92
    Students design problem contest, 1965–1966 .... O 105
  Technical Digest .... J 62, F 66, Mr 76, Ap 72, My 136, Je 56, Jl 58, ... Ag 54, S 72, O 68, N 78, D 62
  Woman's Auxiliary
    Announces scholarship awards to Mechanical Engineering students .... D 101

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION
  Dimensional metrology standardization .... F 40
  ISO accepts inch screw thread .... Mr 97

AMES, JOHN B.
  Obituary .... S 103

AMMINGER, OTTILIE M.
  Named Technical Editor of Applied Mechanics Reviews .... F 99

AMMONIA
  Ammonia tiger (A) .... Mr 71

AMUNDSEN, EINAR K.
  Preparation and organization of written proposals (A) .... Ag 63

ANALOGS
  Passive-element analog circuits for three-dimensional elasticity (A) .... Jl 61

ANDERSON, A. W.
  Received Certificate of Award from ASME on his retirement .... D 103

ANDERSON, B. H.
  Propellant heating studies with wall and nuclear heating (A) .... F 67

ANDERSON, C. E.
  Modern controls for subsea valves (A) .... D 66

ANDERSON, KENNETH E.
  Construction and operation of pipelines in Libya (A) .... D 68

ANDERSON, T. L.
  Design and fabrication of SNAP reactor vessels (A) .... My 144

ANDERSON, W. J.
  Component hardness differences and their effect on bearing fatigue (A) .... D 70

ANDRICHAK, S. M.
  Frost formation on a cylinder in crossflow of humid air (A) .... Mr 80

ANGER, EDWIN
  Obituary .... O 112

ANNAS, SAMUEL L.
  Obituary .... My 181

ANTRIM, M. B.
  New president of the Association of Iron and Steel Engineers .... Ja 84

AOKI, MASANAO
  Optimal control of some class of imperfectly known control systems (A) .... Jl 70

APPL, F. C.
  Fundamental frequency of simply supported rectangular plates with linearly varying thickness (A) .... Ja 63

ARCHER, JAMES E.
  Guarding confidential information (A) .... Ag 61

ARCHER, R. R.
  On the vibration and stability of finitely deformed shallow spherical shells (A) .... Ja 64

ARCHIBALD, FRANK R.
  Named senior projection engineer, Comstock & Wescott, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. .... S 102

ARCHIBALD, R. D.
  Problems and pitfalls in implementing management information systems (A) .... Mr 82

ARENTS, CHESTER A.
  Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners (NCSBEE) .... D 102

ARENZ, R. J.
  Two-dimensional wave propagation in realistic viscoelastic materials (A) .... Ap 83

ARIARATNAM, S. T.
  Vibration of unsymmetrical rotating shafts (A) .... Ja 65

ARMIENTO, D. F.
  Plane-strain fracture of high-strength aluminum alloys (A) .... Je 68

ARMSTRONG, PAUL L.
  Elected Fellow of ASME .... D 105

ARMSTRONG, R. C.
  Development status of a prototype integrated regenerable life-support system (A) .... Jl 62

ARNAS, O. A.
  On the optimization of the design parameters of parabolic radiating fins (A) .... S 76

ARNZEN, ROBERT J.
  Heart pulse duplicator .... Je 22

ARPACI, V. S.
  Effect of longitudinal oscillations on free convection from vertical surfaces (A) .... Ap 83

ASHBY, WILLIAM B.
  Elected vice-president of the research and engineering for the American Meter Company, Inc. .... S 101

ATKINSON, C. P.
  Study of the nonlinearly related mode solutions of coupled nonlinear systems by superposition techniques (A) .... Jl 62

ATMOSPHERE CONTROL. *See also* AIR POLLUTION
  Chemical problems in atmosphere control (A) .... Je 56

ATOMIC CLOCKS. *See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ATON, W. W.
  Recent mechanical developments in the large-scale production of cryogenic liquids (A) .... Ap 76

ATWATER, HARRY A.
  Presented with ASME 50-year membership pin .... Jl 99

AULD, WILLIAM MUIR
  Obituary .... N 114

AUSMAN, J. S.
  Condensing vapor lubrication of self-acting long journal bearings (A) .... Ag 59

AUSTIN, T. C.
  Analysis of errors in the double Hooke joint (A) .... Je 66

AUTOMATIC CONTROL. *See also* HYDRAULIC CONTROL
  A pure-fluid turbine speed control (A) .... Je 61
  An experimental phase-plane analysis for the first-order system with application to a pure-fluid component (A) .... Je 61
  Analysis of an incremental digital positioning servo system with digital rate feedback (A) .... Je 60
  Analysis of pneumatic controllers (A) .... Je 60
  Automatic control: a state-of-the-art report .... Ap 38
  Certain epihydrodynamic problems as generalized optimal boundary-value processes (A) .... Jl 60
  Computers and control applications (A) .... F 56
  Control based upon repeated computation (A) .... Je 60
  Controls for a large, two-shaft gas turbine (A) .... Ja 63
  Design criteria for the process identification scheme via pseudo-noise code (A) .... Jl 70
  Essentials of control theory for mechanical engineers (BR) .... Ap 94
  Identification of multivariable systems (A) .... Je 60
  Numerical controlled turbine - blade straightening (A) .... Mr 85
  Numerically controlled milling machine (A) .... Ag 53
  Optimal control of some class of imperfectly known control systems (A) .... Jl 70
  Optimal singular solutions for linear, multi-input systems (A) .... Jl 70
  Stability and controllability of process-control systems (A) .... Je 60
  Stability charts for second-order dynamical systems with time lag (A) .... N 84
  Stability criteria for second-order dynamical systems with time lag (A) .... N 84
  Time optimal start-up of a dual-heat-exchanger system (A) .... Je 61

AUTOMATION
  An automation application to shipboard powerplant systems (A) .... Jl 64
  Automatic control of liquid pipeline stations (A) .... Jl 65

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Automation (*continued*)
  - Automation for pulverizers and boilers ... F 37
  - Automation of unloading, conveying, and preparation of raw materials in the Italsider Steel Plant at Taranto (A) ... D 73
  - Mechanization: the last frontier (A) ... Jl 51
  - Remote-controlled locomotives (A) ... Jl 56
  - The first computer-controlled power plant (D) ... Ap 92
- AUTOMOBILES. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
- AUTOMOTIVE DESIGN. *See* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Avitzur, B.
  - Hydrostatic extrusion (A) ... Mr 85
- Awtamonow, I. A.
  - Design and fabrication of SNAP reactor vessels (A) ... My 144
- Azer, Naim Z.
  - Appointed to staff of Mechanical Engineering Department, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan. ... O 110
- Azpell, Edward W.
  - Obituary ... Je 103

B

- Back, L. H.
  - Prediction of heat transfer from laminar boundary layers, with emphasis on large free-stream velocity gradients and highly cooled walls (A) ... O 78
- Backlund, Brandon H.
  - Elected president of the National Society of Professional Engineers ... Ja 84
- Bagley, D. E.
  - WADEX (C) ... Ja 75
- Bahlo, K. W.
  - Fabric formation by Mali processes (A) ... Ja 70
- Bailey, Alex Davison
  - Obituary ... Ag 94
- Bailey, Ervin G.
  - Retired from Board of Trustees of Lafayette College ... D 103
- Bailey, Norborne F.
  - Obituary ... S 103
- Bailey, N. P.
  - Energy storage in metals at high pressures (A) ... Je 68
- Baker, B. R.
  - Closed forms for the stresses in a class of orthotropic wedges (A) ... Ap 82
  - Some fundamental thermoelastic problems in orthotropic slabs (A) ... N 86
- Baker, J. M.
  - Controls for a large, two-shaft gas turbine (A) ... Ja 63
- Balazs, C. F.
  - Mechanical design and notch sensitivity of molding materials (A) ... My 147
- Baldwin, G. C.
  - Deci-Boyle—a united scale for pressure and vacuum designation (A) ... Ja 67
- Baldwin, L. B.
  - Decay of turbulence in axisymmetric wakes (A) ... Ag 57
- Baldwin, R. R.
  - Alignment interferometer (A) ... Mr 83
- Bamberger, E. N.
  - Effect of ausforming on the rolling contact fatigue life of a typical bearing steel (A) ... D 71
- Band Saws
  - Theoretical and experimental band-saw vibration (A) ... O 68
- Banus, M. D.
  - Engineering design factors in tetrahedralanvil-hinge, high-pressure equipment (A) ... Ja 68
- Barba, P. M.
  - Attitude stability of a spinning satellite in an elliptic orbit (A) ... N 88
- Barber, Everett McMullin
  - Elected Fellow of ASME ... Jl 100
- Barberich, G. S.
  - Apparatus and techniques for retention and x-ray examination of high-pressure phases (A) ... Je 67
- Barcelo, B. T.
  - Whiplash injury—a study of head-neck action and injuries in animals (A) ... D 64
- Barinka, L. L.
  - Initial phases of damage to test specimens in a cavitating venturi (A) ... F 71
- Barlow, E. J.
  - Externally pressurized foil gas bearings (A) ... D 69
- Barnet, F. Robert
  - Fiber-reinforced materials (A) ... Ag 65
- Barney, Robert Emmett
  - Obituary ... S 103
- Barnhart, Harry J.
  - Obituary ... Ja 115
- Barnoski, R. L.
  - Passive-element analog circuits for three-dimensional elasticity (A) ... Jl 61
- Baron, M. L.
  - Sound radiation from submerged cylindrical shells of finite length (A) ... F 69
- Barrance, James A.
  - Obituary ... N 114
- Barrett, Dwight O.
  - Obituary ... My 181
- Baretta, John Ward
  - Elected Fellow of ASME ... Ja 113
- Barron, R. F.
  - Frost formation on a cylinder in cross-flow of humid air (A) ... Mr 80
  - Heat and mass transfer to a cryosurface in free convection (A) ... O 79
- Bassett, W. A.
  - Specific-volume measurements of crystalline solids at pressures up to 200 kilobars by x-ray diffraction (A) ... Je 68
- Bates, Erastus N.
  - Obituary ... N 114
- Bates, George H.
  - Obituary ... N 114
- Bates, William F.
  - Obituary ... My 181
- Batesole, Dwight E.
  - Obituary ... N 114
- Bateson, N. E.
  - Progress in railway mechanical engineering ... N 60
- Batt, William Loren
  - Obituary ... Ap 121
- Batteries
  - Latest battery improvements and mathematical techniques for their selection (A) ... Ag 67
- Batterson, R. L.
  - Interplanetary mission life-support system (A) ... Je 56
- Bauer, F.
  - Bending of rectangular plates with finite deflections (A) ... D 65
- Bauer, L.
  - Bending of rectangular plates with finite deflections (A) ... D 65
- Baugh, E. D.
  - Controlling weld distortion by electron-beam techniques (A) ... Ag 62
- Baxter, M. L., Jr.
  - An application of kinematics and vector analysis to the design of a bevel-gear grinder (A) ... Ja 67
  - Appointed Chief Engineer—Research and Development of Gleason Works, Rochester, N.Y. ... O 110
- Bayley, F. J.
  - Heat transfer and pressure loss characteristics of matrices for regenerative heat exchangers (A) ... O 76
- Beach, J. B.
  - Design features of the Lockheed L-2000 supersonic transport (A) ... Je 57
- Beams
  - Approximate analysis of deflections of beams in creep bending (A) ... Je 68
  - Large deformation of a rigid, ideally plastic cantilever beam (A) ... Ap 81
  - Plastic deformation of impulsively loaded straight clamped beams (A) ... Ja 65
  - Rigid-plastic beams under uniformly distributed impulses (A) ... S 78
  - Traveling force on a Timoshenko beam (A) ... Ap 83
- Beare, Gene K.
  - Elected vice-president to the Board of Governors of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association ... F 99
- Bearings
  - Ball-bearing performance in helium atmosphere at 500 deg F (A) ... Ja 71
  - Bearing pads of TFE fluorocarbon resins (A) ... My 147
  - Behavior of a pivoted-pad thrust bearing during start-up (A) ... Ag 58
  - Carbide for gas bearing (A) ... Ag 46
  - Component hardness differences and their effect on bearing fatigue (A) ... D 70
  - Contributions to the determination of the real clearance in sliding bearings (A) ... Ja 70
  - Effect of ausforming on the rolling contact fatigue life of a typical bearing steel (A) ... D 71
  - Effect of housing interference fit on the running torque and radial play of miniature ball bearings (A) ... Ag 58
  - Effect of misalignment on the life of cylindrical roller bearings (A) ... Ag 60
- Bearings (*continued*)
  - Equilibrium characteristics of axial-groove gas-lubricated bearings (A) ... D 69
  - Error-correcting action of hydrostatic bearings (A) ... Ag 58
  - Exact thermoelastic solutions for clearance variation in a short cylindrical bearing configuration with unsymmetrical frictional heating (A) ... D 69
  - Experiments on a hybrid air journal bearing (A) ... F 72
  - External friction and relationship between adhesion and deformation components (A) ... D 71
  - Externally pressurised bearings with inherent friction compensation (A) ... S 82
  - Externally pressurised foil gas bearings (A) ... D 69
  - Friction of soft metals during continued sliding (A) ... F 72
  - Investigation of self-acting foil bearings (A) ... Ag 58
  - Laboratory investigations of fretting corrosion in antifriction bearing components (A) ... Je 64
  - Magnetic and electrostatic bearings ... Ja 45
  - Magnetohydrodynamic parallel-plate slider bearing (A) ... Ja 70
  - Magnetohydrodynamic squeeze - film bearings (A) ... Ja 71
  - Mechanism of rolling in force contact of elastic bodies (A) ... D 69
  - Microslip between a ball and its track in ball-thrust bearings (A) ... D 70
  - On area of contact between rough surfaces and flats (A) ... D 69
  - On hydrodynamic instability of gas-lubricated journal bearings (A) ... Ja 71
  - Operating experience with an oil-lubricated high-speed potassium turbine bearing (A) ... Ag 59, (D, AC) D 74
  - Performance characteristics of liquid hydrostatic thrust bearings (A) ... Je 64
  - Plane-contact problem of thermoelasticity during quasi-stationary heat generation on the contact surfaces (A) ... Ag 58
  - Preloading of spherical roller bearings (A) ... Ja 71
  - Relating bearing selection to total product performance (A) ... Ag 67
  - Stress-induced microstructural changes and fatigue damage in hardened steel under contact loading (A) ... Ag 58
  - Study of anisothermal short journal bearings with non-Newtonian lubricants (A) ... D 65
  - Superconductive bearings (A) ... Ap 74
  - Theoretical analysis of whirl instability and pneumatic hammer for a rigid rotor in pressurised gas journal bearings (A) ... D 70
  - Theory and experiments of squeeze-film gas bearings-part 1: cylindrical journal bearing (A) ... D 70
  - Theory of the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible, self-acting foil bearing (A) ... Ag 60
  - Thermal wedge lubrication of parallel surface thrust bearings (A) ... Ag 58
  - Torque produced by misalignment in short lubricated bearings (A) ... Ag 59
- Beattie, William C.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME ... O 111
- Beaudet, Horace H.
  - Obituary ... Mr 114
- Beaver, Marshall E.
  - Obituary ... N 114
- Beck, Earl J., Jr.
  - Total energy: a problem in heat recovery (D) ... D 74
- Beck, J. V.
  - Nonlinear inverse heat conduction problem (A) ... O 77
  - Simultaneous determinations of thermal conductivity and specific heat (A) ... S 74
- Beck, Lawrence O.
  - Availability of large fossil-fuel-fired, power-generating units (A) ... N 83
- Becker, W.
  - Bending of rectangular plates with finite deflections (A) ... D 65
- Beckett, J. T.
  - Analysis of an incremental digital positioning servo system with digital rate feedback (A) ... Je 60
- Beckman, W. A.
  - Photographic study of boiling in an accelerating system (A) ... Mr 80

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- BEER, F. P.
  - On the distribution of rises and falls in a continuous random process (A) ..... Jl 67
- BEGEMAN, M. L.
  - Presented with four-year Adams Memorial Membership Award ..... F 99
- BELCHER, WALLACE E., JR.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME ..... S 102
- BELOCK, HARRY D.
  - Awarded Navy Distinguished Public Service Award ..... D 103
- BENDING. *See also* SHELLS
  - Bending of rectangular plates with finite deflections (A) ..... D 65
  - Nonlinear bending of a stress corrosion specimen (A) ..... Je 56
- BENHAM, C. B.
  - Increasing rocket burnout velocity by the introduction of compressed ambient air ..... F 66
- BENJAMIN, T. B.
  - Significance of the vortex breakdown phenomenon (A) ..... Ap 79
- BENNETT, L. C.
  - Studies of mechanical attachments for brittle materials—part 2, experimental studies (A) ..... O 73
- BENNETT, P. E.
  - Parameter representation of low-temperature yield behavior of body-centered cubic transition metals (A) . O 72
- BENNINGHOVEN, RHEIN
  - Elected Vice-President of ASME ..... N 111
- BENTWICH, M.
  - Time-dependent temperature distribution in flow past a sphere (A) ..... O 76
- BERAN, CHARLES F.
  - Obituary ..... N 114
- BERAN, W. T.
  - Asherah design and operations (A) ... Ag 56
- BERARD, D. J.
  - Significant developments in economical underwater hot-tapping and tie-in equipment and techniques (A) ..... D 68
- BERDELMAN, H. A.
  - Thermal stresses in the composite wall of a cryogenic tank (A) ..... Jl 56
- BERENSON, P. J.
  - An experimental investigation of flow stability in multitube forced-convection vaporizers (A) ..... O 78
- BERGER, C.
  - Urine and waste-water recovery of electrodialysis (A) ..... Je 58
- BERGER, FRANZ A.
  - Obituary ..... Ja 115
- BERNSTEIN, D.
  - Piezoresistive pressure transducer (A) . Ja 68
- BERRY, C. HAROLD
  - Obituary ..... Je 103
- BERTRAM, EDWARD A.
  - Obituary ..... F 103
- BERYLLIUM
  - Beryllium, beryllium (A) ..... S 61
  - Fatigue of beryllium (A) ..... Ag 43
- BETHELL, FREDERIC C.
  - Obituary ..... My 181
- BEVANS, J. T.
  - Radiation exchange in an enclosure with directional wall properties (A) ..... Je 62
- BHATT, S. J.
  - Stability charts for second-order dynamical systems with time lag (A) . . N 84
  - Stability criteria for second-order dynamical systems with time lag (A) . . . N 84
- BIALKOWSKI, L. S.
  - Metallic seals for deep-submergence underwater vehicles (A) ..... F 68
- BIELITZ, FREDERICK K.
  - Metric system (C) ..... Mr 88
- BIEVER, EDMUND J.
  - Obituary ..... Je 10[illegible]
- BIHELLER, H. JOSEPH
  - Radial force on the impeller of centrifugal pumps with volute, semivolute, and fully concentric casings (A) ..... F 72
- BILLIG, L. O.
  - Radiant and convective heat transfer from a flowing gas to the inside surface of a tube (A) ..... F 76
- BILLMEYER, CARROLL D.
  - Obituary ..... Ap 119
- BINDARI, A. ELI
  - Studies of seed recovery and corrosion in coal-fired MHD power plants (A) . . My 142
- BINGHAM, JONATHAN B.
  - Inches or meters? (D) ..... My 152
- BINS
  - Use of flow-corrective inserts in bins (A) ..... D 72
  - Why bins don't flow (D) ..... Ja 76, (AC) Ja 77
- BIOTECHNOLOGY. *See also* SPACE AND SPACE VEHICLES
  - Accelerographic analysis of human gait (A) ..... Ap 80
  - Acoustical environment: criteria and design (A) ..... Ap 80
  - Anthropometric dummies (A) ..... Ap 81
  - Architecture and the human factor (A) ..... Ap 81
  - Articulated centrifuge for acceleration studies (A) ..... Ap 80
  - Automatic passenger-control gate (A) ..... D 62
  - Biotechnology and the mechanical engineer ..... D 36
  - Display versus vehicle augmentation as a means for improving man-vehicle performance (A) ..... D 62
  - Dow's attack on noise or practical applications of noise abatement (A) . D 62
  - Driving simulator—a research tool (A) ..... D 63
  - Engineering in Vivo (A) ..... Mr 63
  - Evaluation of basic parameters for use in the design of efficient claw hammers (A) ..... Ap 80
  - Feasibility of a wearable exoskeletal structure (A) ..... Ap 81
  - Heart pulse duplicator ..... Je 22
  - Human factors in ground-support equipment (control/indicator panel design) (A) ..... D 64
  - Human vibration-response theory (D) ..... D 62
  - Mechanical characteristics of bone and its constituents (A) ..... D 62
  - Mechanical stiffness of man's lower limbs (A) ..... D 62
  - Pulsatile flow in cylindrical and tapered rubber tubing (A) ..... Ap 81
  - Sealed building; "ideal environment" or monstrous mistake? (A) ..... Ap 79
  - Some bio-energetic considerations of space flight and their implications to system designers (A) ..... Ap 80
  - Whiplash injury—a study of head-neck action and injuries in animals (A) . . D 64
- BISESI, PHILIP J.
  - Air pollution—a personal thing (C) . . . . O 83
  - Should the engineer-in-training exam be eliminated? (C) ..... Je 70
- BISHOP, A. A.
  - Forced-convection heat transfer at high pressure after the critical heat flux (A) ..... O 75
- BITTING, C. H.
  - Selecting the Keystone boiler feed-pump drive arrangement (A) ..... Ja 72
- BLACK, IGOR A.
  - Multilayer insulation ..... Ag 23
- BLACKWELDER, CHARLES D.
  - Obituary ..... S 103
- BLAGROVE, HARRY G.
  - Obituary ..... F 103
- BLAIR, G. P.
  - Pulsating-flow performance of inward radial-flow turbines (A) ..... My 141
- BLAIR, JAMES S.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME ..... My 179
- BLAKE, ARTHUR H.
  - Obituary ..... Mr 114
- BLANK, HARRY E.
  - Awarded gavel and certificate for his dedication and service to the Human Factors Division ..... F 99
- BLANKENSHIP, S. G.
  - Effects of the reliquefaction system on the auxiliary power system requirements for interplanetary missions (A) ..... Mr 77
- BLAST LOADING
  - Clamped circular rigid-plastic plates under blast loading (A) ..... N 87
- BLAU, ROBERT E.
  - Won Sixth Award in James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation competition for Progress in Arc Welded Steel Design ..... D 104
- BLOCK, NORMAN
  - Named president of Western Precipitation Group, Los Angeles, Calif., division of Joy Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... O 110
- BLOODWORTH, T. H.
  - First computer-controlled power plant (AC) ..... Ap 93
- BLOWERS
  - Cross-flow fan (A) ..... F 70
  - Field testing of a 9500-horsepower forced-draft blower (A) ..... Mr 1
- BOARD, SAMUEL S., JR.
  - Restructuring ASME for a dynamic future (D) ..... My 159
- BOBBIN, J. E.
  - Recent developments in ultrasonic gaging (A) ..... Mr 86
- BOBCO, R. P.
  - Radiation from a directional source: beam divergence in solar simulators (A) ..... Ap 73
  - Suggested solar-simulation standard for thermal testing (A) ..... F 74
- BOBECK, J. E.
  - High-speed turbocharger blade vibration measurement (A) ..... Ap 84
- BOBROWSKY, A.
  - Description of some methods for deformation of solids under hydrostatic pressure (A) ..... Je 68
- BODEY, C. E.
  - The undersea machine ..... Je 36
- BODOR, D.
  - Automation for pulverizers and boilers ..... F 37
- BODWELL, HOWARD L.
  - Obituary ..... Je 103
- BOEHM, R. F.
  - Transient effects in Tien's nucleate boiling model (A) ..... Ap 84
- BOELTER, W. A.
  - Sodium flow-induced vibration in steam-generator tubes (A) ..... Jl 71
- BOGART, DAVID
  - An engineers' union? (C) ..... Ja 74
- BOGGIO, F. GEORGE
  - High-pressure technology: industrial application ..... D 14
  - Isostatic and hydrostatic equipment for industrial applications of very high pressure (A) ..... Je 67
- BOHO, M. J.
  - More kilowatts for less dollars (A) ..... N 82
- BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE OF ASME
  - Interpretations ..... Ja 79, F 83, My 161, S 85, N 93
  - New and revised cases ..... N 93
  - Proposed revisions and addenda . . Ja 80, F 84, My 162, Je 75, S 86, N 94
- BOILER CORROSION
  - Fuel-ash corrosion and its effect on boiler design (A) ..... Ja 72
  - Little bit of gold prevents hydrogen embrittlement (A) ..... Mr 64
  - Low-excess-air combustion of heavy-fuel, high-temperature deposits and corrosion (A) ..... My 149
  - Marchwood and now: the advancement of boiler operating conditions (A) . . My 149
  - SO_3 formation in H_2S flames (A) ..... My 149
- BOILER FEEDWATER TREATMENT
  - The treatment (A) ..... Jl 47
- BOILERS. *See also* AUTOMATION
  - Cyclops, cyclones, and boilers (A) . . . . Ap 62
  - Elimination of destructive, self-excited vibrations in large gas and oil-fired utility units (A) ..... Ja 72
  - Flow stability in large vertical steam generators (A) ..... Jl 70
  - Hydrogen evolution and steam dissociation in steam generators (A) . . . Ja 71
  - Preventing furnace-boiler fuel explosions ..... Jl 42
  - Times twenty (A) ..... Jl 46
  - Transient response of water level in recirculating boilers and steam generators (A) ..... Jl 71
- BOILING. *See also* BUBBLES; HEAT TRANSFER
  - Correlation of sound generation and heat transfer in boiling (A) ..... Mr 79
  - Effects of additives on wetting during mercury-pool boiling heat transer (A) ..... Mr 78
  - Effects of surface conditions on nucleate pool boiling of sodium (A) ..... O 76
  - Forced-flow transition boiling experiments in a two-rod test section of high pressure (A) ..... Jl 69
  - Investigation of heat transfer to pool-boiling magnesium (A) ..... O 76
  - Measured temperature profiles within the superheated boundary layer above a horizontal surface in saturated nucleate pool boiling of water (A) ..... Ap 84
  - Nucleate boiling instabiliy of alkali metals (A) ..... O 80
  - On correlating the peak and minimum boiling heat fluxes with pressure and heater configuration (A) ..... O 80
  - Parametric study of boiling instability (A) ..... Ap 76
  - Photographic study of boiling in an accelerating system (A) ..... Mr 80
  - Prediction of liquid superheats required for initiation of nucleate boiling in the liquid metals (A) ..... F 77
  - Some effects of geometry, orientation, and acceleration on pool film boiling of organic fluids (A) ..... Je 59

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

BOLLINGER, JOHN G.
  Determining dynamic characteristics of machine structures (A)....Ag 62
BONAMY, S. E.
  Constant-volume and limited-pressure engine cycles: a theoretical study applicable to both two-stroke and four-stroke engines (A)....Jl 65
BONDING
  A bond case (A)....D 47
  Dynamic bond stress in a composite structure subjected to a sudden pressure rise (A)....S 79
  Fabricating metals for space vehicles..O 46
  Heat of friction (A)....D 54
  Solid-state bonding....Mr 44
BOOK REVIEWS
  ASME Handbook: Metals Engineering—Design....Mr 99
  A concise dictionary of atomics....F 90
  Design of space powerplants....Mr 93
  Energy—its production, conversion, and use in the service of man....F 80
  Engineering careers....D 89
  Engineering thermodynamics....D 76
  Engineer's guide to centrifugal pumps. Ap 94
  Essentials of control theory for mechanical engineers....Ap 94
  Ethical problems in engineering....Ag 74
  Foundation of engineering....F 80
  Friction and lubrication of solids, part 2....Jl 74
  Friction and wear of materials....S 84
  A guide for consulting engineers—relationships with employees....O 91
  An introduction to engineering and engineering design....My 160
  Introduction to the mechanics of a continuous medium....Je 72
  Mechanical design and systems handbook....Ja 78
  Overhead cost control....Je 72
  Principles of general thermodynamics..O 86
  Pumps and blowers—two-phase flow....D 75
  Roster of professional engineers in private practice....Je 82
  Scientific and technical manpower resources: summary information on employment, characteristics, supply, and training....Jl 84
  Stress analysis and vibrations of elastic bodies....Ag 69
  Toward a better utilization of scientific and engineering talent: a program of action....Ja 77
BOOKS RECEIVED IN LIBRARY....
  Ja 78, F 80, Mr 93, Ap 95, My 160, Je 73, Jl 74, Ag 69, S 84, O 86, N 92, ...D 76
BORESI, J.
  Buckling of a long fiber-wound cylindrical shell due to stresses caused by windings (A)....Ap 83
BOTHWELL, BRUCE E.
  Transferred to Chicago district office of The International Nickel Company, Inc....S 101
BOTTENFIELD, JERRY
  Should the E-I-T exam be eliminated? (D)....Jl 72
BOUCHILLON, C. W.
  Unsteady heat conduction in composite slabs (A)....F 74
BOUILLON, G.
  On polygonal action in roller-chain drives (A)....Je 64
BOUNDARY LAYERS. *See also* **FLOW OF FLUIDS**
  Heat transfer across a linearly accelerated or decelerated laminar boundary layer (A)....F 76
  Method of solving supersonic laminar boundary-layer separation and its application to wedges and curved surfaces (A)....N 88
  Study of linearized approximations to the boundary-layer equations (A)...N 87
BOURDON TUBES
  Elastic shell-theory formulation for bourdon tubes (A)....Je 67
BOUVIER, GEORGE A.
  Obituary....Mr 114
BOWDEN, F. P. (author)
  Friction and lubrication of solids, part 2 (BR)....Jl 74
BOWEN, J. C.
  Pneumatically loaded piston gage for use at 7 kilobars (A)....Je 61
BOWER, G. R.
  Bearing pads of TFE fluorocarbon resins (A)....My 147
BOWMAN, ROBERT A.
  Elected Fellow of ASME....Mr 112
  Presented with George Westinghouse Gold Medal award....N 105
BOXALL, JAMES A.
  Presented with ASME Certificate of Award for his many contributions to American Standards for threads and fasteners....Ap 116
BOYD, JOHN
  Elected Fellow of ASME....Je 99
BOYEN, J. L.
  Heat-recovery problems in total energy systems (A)....My 138
  Total energy: a problem in heat recovery....O 32
BOYNTON, EDGAR BOWE
  Elected Fellow of ASME....Je 99
BRADLEY, HARRY L.
  Obituary....N 114
BRADLEY, T. G.
  Potassium-water-oxygen fuel cell batteries for space application (A)....My 141
BRAKES
  Design formulation of plate disk brakes and clutches with variable coefficient of friction (A)....Je 65
BRANDFON, W. W.
  Steam power for peaking service......S 39, (AC) N 92
BRANDT, R. E.
  Should the E-I-T exam be eliminated? (D)....Jl 73
BRASCH, J. W.
  In situ monitoring of high-pressure effects by infrared spectroscopic and optical microscopic techniques (A)....Je 67
BRAUTIGAM, D. P.
  Analysis of the application of labor standards to maintenance craft activities (A)....Jl 67
BRAVO, OSCAR F.
  Obituary....Ap 119
BRAYMAN, J.
  Isostatic and hydrostatic equipment for industrial applications of very high pressure (A)....Je 67
BREDBERG, J. H.
  Electronic-electrical applications (A)..Ag 64
BRENNAN, J. H.
  Sodium flow-induced vibration in steam-generator tubes (A)....Jl 71
BREWER, R. C.
  On the reduction of material costs in tool-life testing (A)....O 71
BREWER, WILLIAM
  Thermal effects in dimensional metrology (A)....O 70
BRIAN, MICHAEL
  Articulated centrifuge for acceleration studies (A)....Ap 80
BRIDGE, J. F.
  Decompression model for deep-sea diving (A)....D 62
BRIDGEMAN, O. C.
  Estimation of temperature rise on adiabatic compression of petroleum lubricating oils (A)....Ag 60
  Reappraisal of the critical constants for water (A)....Mr 80
BRIDWELL, H. C.
  Erosion of certain metals and powder composites by liquid-entrained abrasives (A)....D 67
BRIEFING THE RECORD....
  Ja 49, F 52, Mr 63, Ap 60, My 123, Je 42, Jl 45, Ag 42, S 60, O 52, N 62, ...D 45
BROCKLEY, C. A.
  Friction-induced vibration (A)....D 70
  Thermal wedge lubrication of parallel surface thrust bearings (A)....Ag 58
BROGAN, J. J.
  Theoretical effects of space and nuclear heating on temperature rise of hydrogen propellant in a nuclear space vehicle (A)....F 76
BROMLEY, L. A.
  Condensation on and evaporation from radially grooved rotating disks (A)..O 77
BROOKS, AARON D.
  Obituary....O 112
BROOKS, CHARLES C.
  Obituary....F 103
BROOKS, LEO S.
  Obituary....N 114
BROOKS, ROBERT C.
  Design of a remotely operated tubular connector for high reliability (A)...D 67
BROSENS, P. J.
  Solar thermionic generators for space power (A)....Ap 73
BROUSSARD, P. H., JR.
  Theory and experiments of squeeze-film gas bearings—part 1: cylindrical journal bearing (A)....D 70
BROWN, F. T.
  Step responses of liquid lines with frequency-dependent effects of viscosity (A)....F 72
BROWN, G. A.
  Survey of the velocity of sound in two-phase mixtures (A)....Ap 79
BROWN, H. M.
  Problems and progress of automatic eveners in yarn manufacture (A)...Ja 69
BROWN, HAROLD R.
  Obituary....N 114
BROWN, JACOB H.
  Obituary....F 103
BROWN, LAWRENCE E.
  Engineer's guide to centrifugal pumps (BR)....Ap 94
BROWN, SAMUEL P.
  Elected president of the American Institute of Consulting Engineers...Ap 116
BROWN, W. G.
  Basic theory of rapid-transit tunnel ventilation (A)....Jl 66
BROWNSTEIN, BENJAMIN
  Obituary....D 107
BRULL, M. A.
  On the solution to transient coupled thermoelastic problems by perturbation techniques (A)....S 81
BRUNER, J. P.
  Engineering data for the design and fabrication of offshore drilling platforms with heat-treated steels (A)...D 67
BRUNING, JOHN M.
  Obituary....S 103
BRUNNER, N. J.
  Transpiration cooling tests of a sharp sphere-cone in a rocket exhaust using N_2, He, and H_2O coolants (A)....Jl 69
BRUNS, RICHARD H.
  Obituary....Ap 119
BRYAN, JAMES B.
  Microinterferometric scanning for full surface metrology (A)....Je 66
  Thermal effects in dimensional metrology (A)....O 70
BRYAN, JOHN K.
  Elected Fellow of ASME....Mr 112
BRYAN, W. L.
  Gas-fired radiant heat (D)....Mr 91
BRYANT, J. M.
  Preloading of spherical roller bearings (A)....Ja 71
BUBBLES
  Flow properties of bubbly mixtures (A)....O 76
  High energy bubbles (A)....My 135
  Photographic study of the dynamics and damage capabilities of bubbles collapsing near solid boundaries (A)....F 71
  Relation between bubble diameter and frequency of removal from a sphere during film boiling (A)....O 81
  Some analytical aspects of bubble dynamics (A)....Ag 57
BUCHHOLD, THEODOR
  Superconductive bearings (A)....Ap 74
BUCK, K.
  Application of nuclear reactors and radioisotopes to underwater-vehicle propulsion (A)....Ag 54
BUCKLAND, FLORENCE F.
  Elected Fellow of ASME....O 111
BUCKLEY, W. S.
  Budgets for capital and expense projects (A)....Jl 67
BUCKLING
  Buckling characteristics of inflated fabric cylinders in pure bending (A)....Jl 58
  Buckling of a long fiber-wound cylindrical shell due to stresses caused by windings (A)....Ap 83
  Buckling of axially compressed circular cylindrical shells at stresses smaller than the classical critical valve (A)...S 80
  Buckling of circular plate on elastic foundation (A)....Je 65
  Buckling of fiberglas cylinders under external pressure (A)....F 68
  Dynamic axisymmetric buckling of shallow conical shells subjected to impulsive loads (A)....Ja 64
  Dynamic buckling of a thin cylindrical shell under axial impact (A)....N 85
  Dynamic flexural buckling of rods within an axial plastic compression wave (A)....N 85
  Dynamic plastic buckling of a thin cylindrical shell containing an elastic core (A)....N 85
  Experimental buckling modes of clamped shallow shells under concentrated load (A)....N 87
  Invariant imbedding applied to eigenvalue problems in mechanics (A)....Ja 63
  Low buckling stresses of axially compressed circular cylindrical shells of

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Buckling (*continued*)
- finite length (A)....N 86
- Nonlinear elastic buckling and parametric excitation of a cylinder under axial loads (A)....Jl 62
- On the buckling of rings subject to impulsive pressures (A)....N 86
- Preferred mode shape in the linear buckling of circular cylindrical shells under axial compression (A)....N 89
- Torsional buckling of an extended twisted cylindrical rod under one-sided constraint (A)....Jl 62

Buechler, Ralph M.
- Elected vice-president in charge of sales, Pump and Paper Mill Division, D. J. Murray Manufacturing Co., Wausau, Wis....S 100

Bulbrook, John Marshall
- Awarded a $5000 one-year world traveling fellowship....F 99

Burch, J. L.
- Theory and experiments of squeeze-film gas bearings—part 1: cylindrical journal bearing (A)....D 70

Burgart, H. F.
- Total-energy successes to date in northern Illinois (A)....Jl 63

Burger, Alfred
- Inches or meters? (D)....My 153

Burger, J. A.
- Protective coatings for turbine parts ....Mr 52

Burger, Joe R.
- Development of a new check valve and some special applications (A)....N 79

Burgreen, D.
- Efficiency of pumping and power generation in ultrafine electrokinetic systems (A)....N 88

Burke, F. E.
- The right to choose (C)....F 78

Burke, J. C.
- An experimental study of heat transfer to two-phase film-boiling nitrogen (A) ....O 81

Burke, Norman
- Obituary....Je 103

Burnett, J. R.
- Development status of a prototype integrated regenerable life-support system (A)....Jl 62

Burr, Arthur H.
- Elected Fellow of ASME....Ag 90

Burritt, Leslie D.
- Obituary....N 114

Burton, L. G., Jr.
- Tow cable snap loads (A)....F 69

Burton, R. A.
- Exact thermoelastic solutions for clearance variation in a short cylindrical bearing configuration with unsymmetrical frictional heating (A)....D 69

Burwell, John T., Jr.
- Named member of the Manhattan College Council on Engineering Affairs....O 110

Busch, C. C.
- Improvement of fracture toughness of H-11 (5 pct cr-mo-v) sheet steel by means of unconventional heat-treatment (A)....Je 69

Bush, Robert E.
- Hydraulic-retrievable "piggyback" equipment for through-flowline applications (A)....D 67

Butcher, B. M.
- Techniques for measuring creep strains at high hydrostatic pressures (A)....Je 66

Butcher, Ira A.
- Obituary....Mr 114

Buyuktur, A. R.
- Heat transfer across a linearly accelerated or decelerated laminar boundary layer (A)....F 76

Byers, N. R.
- Fundamental frequency of simply supported rectangular plates with linearly varying thickness (A)....Ja 63

Byers, R. K.
- Mechanical characteristics of bone and its constituents (A)....D 62

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Byrkett, E. L.
- Numerical controlled turbine-blade straightening (A)....Mr 85

Byrne, William Henry
- Awarded Distinguished Alumnus Award of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn ....Jl 97

C

Cables. *See also* Electric Cable
- Dynamic measurement of wire-line tension (A)....N 79
- Tow cable snap loads (A)....F 69

Caddess, J. H.
- Can you help? (C)....Jl 72

Cake, W. J.
- Maintenance of aircraft gas-turbine engines (A)....Je 56

Call, R. G.
- Chemical cleaning of turbines for removal of copper-oxide deposits (A)....Ja 71

Call, William Frederick
- Elected Fellow of ASME....Ag 80

Callan, P. C.
- Basic analysis of pressure-control systems used on large steam turbine-generator units (A)....Mr 81

Cameron, R.
- Friction-induced vibration (A)....D 70

Campbell, Colin
- Elected president of the Council of Engineering Society Secretaries....Ja 84

Campbell, Henry J., Jr.
- Received award by the American Arbitration Association....Jl 99
- Received Community Service Award of New York State Society of Professional Engineers, Nassau Chapter....S 100

Campbell, John L.
- Obituary....Jl 101

Campbell, John Malcolm
- Elected Fellow of ASME....S 102

Capriz, G.
- Torque produced by misalignment in short lubricated bearings (A)....Ag 59

Carameros, A.
- Turbocharged two-stroke-cycle gas engines (A)....Jl 65

Carden, A. E.
- Thermal-fatigue resistance: material, geometric, and temperature field considerations (A)....My 136

Carey, J. M.
- Application of particle-size analysis data for the determination of air-cleaner performance (A)....My 138

Cargo Handling
- Design requirements for MC 331 vehicles (A)....N 82
- Food for transport (A)....N 62

Carhart, Frank M.
- Obituary....S 104

Carhart, H. W.
- Maintenance of a habitable atmosphere (A)....Ag 54

Carlson, R. L.
- An analysis of creep rupture (A)....Je 68

Carlson, Warren O.
- Metric system (C)....Mr 88

Carlton, G. A.
- Salt-water problems in marine gas turbines (A)....My 138

Carman, C. M.
- Plane-strain fracture of high-strength aluminum alloys (A)....Je

Carpenter, Howard B.
- Obituary....My 1

Carr, R. B.
- Experimental and analytical investigation of the film-conductance-coefficient boundary condition for thermal shock of a conical shell (A)....S 78

Carrier, Willis H.
- Two ASME greats: their works go on display at Smithsonian Institution ....Ap 104

Carroll, Phil
- Awarded Taylor Key by Society for Advancement of Management....D 104

Carroll, Phil (author)
- Overhead cost control (BR)....Je 72

Carter, Allan J.
- Extending the uses of rubber for engineering applications (A)....Ag 62

Carter, James H.
- Obituary....My 181

Carver, J. R.
- Heat transfer to supercritical water in smoothbore tubes (A)....F 74

Casacci, S. X.
- Bulb turbine (A)....Ap 77

Case, J. M.
- Application of nuclear thermionics to undersea technology (A)....Ag 56

Casey, George R.
- Obituary....F 103

Castelli, V.
- Equilibrium characteristics of axial-groove gas-lubricated bearings (A)....D 69

Casting. *See* Metal Casting

Castro, L. F.
- Pressure-compensated flow regulation for waterflood projects (A)....N 78

Caswell, Howard E.
- Evaluating and projecting prototype costs (A)....Ag 63

Cates, P. S.
- Peripheral-compressor performance on gases with molecular weights of 4 to 400 (A)....Ap 77

Caughey, T. K.
- Classical normal modes in damped linear dynamic systems (A)....Ap 82

Cave, R. T.
- Role of simulation in Apollo spacecrew training (A)....D 64

Cavitation
- Cavitation bubble collapse in viscous, compressible liquids—numerical analysis (A)....S 77
- Cavitation hysteresis (A)....S 77
- Cavitation tests in pipe bends (A)....Ag 57
- Effect of fluid properties on cavitation in centrifugal pumps (A)....F 70
- Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils—report 1 (A)....F 70
- Effects of cavitation of periodic wakes behind symmetric wedges (A)....S 76
- Experimental study of accelerated cavitation induced by ultrasonics (A)....S 77
- Initial phases of damage to test specimens in a cavitating venturi (A)....F 71
- Some physical effects of cavity collapse in liquids (A)....Ag 57

Cebeci, T.
- Dynamic stability of flow oscillations in a heated channel (A)....O 77

Cerveny, W. J.
- Magnetically agitated micro reactor for studies at 7 kilobars and 540 deg C (A)....Ja 68

Chaddock, J. B.
- Pressure drop in isothermal two-phase flow—a modification of the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation (A)....Ap 78

Chadwick, Wallace L.
- Elected president of American Society of Civil Engineers....Ja 84

Chaikivsky, M.
- Low-excess-air combustion of heavy-fuel, high-temperature deposits and corrosion (A)....My 149

Chain
- Chain: a versatile mechanism....My 119

Chain Drives
- On polygonal action in roller chain drives (A)....Je 64

Chambers, D. E.
- Education for careers in engineering ....Ap 31

Chambers, J. T.
- A dual-element transducer for measuring high gas-stream temperature (A)....Jl 68

Champion, Edward L.
- Obituary....S 104

Chandrasekaran, H.
- Photoelastic analysis of tool-chip interface stresses (A)....Mr 85

Chao, B. T.
- End-wall heat transfer in a rarefraction wave tube (A)....F 75

Chao, H.
- Structural optimization of rib-sandwich cylinders subjected to external pressure (A)....F 68

Chapin, Jay W.
- Obituary....Ap 119

Chapus, E. E.
- Bulb turbine (A)....Ap 77

Chave, C. T.
- Containment for nuclear reactors.... ....Ag 30, (AC) N 90
- Containment for siting in densely populated areas (A)....My 145
- Elected Fellow of ASME....O 111

Chen, T. S.
- Film-cooling effectiveness with injection through a porous section (A)....F 76

Cheney, E. O.
- Open-cycle fuel-cell system for space applications (A)....Mr 77

Cheng, H. C.
- Analog solution of laminar heat transfer in noncircular ducts by Moiré method and point-matching (A)....S 75

- Chesner, R. J.
  - Capillary fuel-cell orbital experiment (A) Je 58
- Chida, I.
  - Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils—report 1 (A) F 70
- Chimneys
  - Chimneys and acid (A) O 59
  - Dynamic stability design of stacks and towers (A) D 68
  - Wind versus tall stacks Ja 38
- Chiou, J. P.
  - Heat transfer and flow characteristics of porous matrices with radiation as a heat source (A) S 72
  - Slit-and-expanded aluminum-foil matrix solar collector (A) Ap 72
- Chou, P. C.
  - Upper bounds and Saint-Venant's principle for incompressible potential-flow fields (A) S 80
- Christ, Fred C.
  - A high-speed triplex pump: design, application, and results (A) N 79
- Christensen, N. A.
  - The purpose of professional engineering ethics N 46
- Christensen, R. M.
  - Deformation of an elastic spherical wedge (A) N 86
- Christensen, Robert W.
  - Obituary Mr 114
- Christie, A. G.
  - On the career of (C) F 78
- Chu, C. M.
  - Effect of anisotropic scattering on radiant transport (A) Je 63
- Chu, P. T.
  - Natural convection inside a circular cavity (A) Je 62
- Church, Austin H.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME O 111
  - Mechanical design and systems handbook (BR) Ja 78
- Church, Edwin F., Jr.
  - Obituary Mr 114
- Churchill, S. W.
  - Effect of anisotropic scattering on radiant transport (A) Je 63
- Cisler, Walker L.
  - Elected chairman, Invest-In-America National Council, Inc. F 100
  - Energy and the future Mr 38
- Clark, Clarence H.
  - Honored on his 35th anniversary with the Edison Company, Detroit, Mich. S 101
- Clark, Ernest E.
  - Obituary My 181
- Clark, Frank G.
  - Obituary My 181
- Clark, Frederic B., Jr.
  - Appointed corporate director of personnel at Endevco Corporation, Pasadena, Calif. O 109
- Clark, J. A.
  - Effect of longitudinal oscillations on free convection from vertical surfaces (A) Ap 83
  - Interfacial heat and mass transfer in a suddenly pressurized, binary liquid-vapor system (A) F 67
- Clark, L. G.
  - An integral method of Liapunov function generation for nonlinear autonomous systems (A) Ap 81
- Clark, L. T.
  - Effects of additives on wetting during mercury-pool boiling heat transfer (A) Mr 78
- Clark, S. K.
  - Bending characteristics of textile-cord-reinforced rubber (A) My 146
- Clarke, A. W.
  - A large refinery tackles energy conversion (A) N 82
- Clarke, Charles W. E.
  - Obituary Ap 120
- Clauser, Henry R.
  - Appointed publisher-editor of Materials in Design Engineering Jl 98
- Clay, P. E.
  - Design and installation considerations for heat-recovery systems (A) Jl 63
- Clayton, B. R.
  - Laminar boundary layers and their separation from curved surfaces (A) F 71
- Cleary, John V.
  - Awarded citation by Cooper Union School of Engineering F 100
- Cleghorn, Mark P.
  - Presented with ASME 50-year membership pin Jl 98
- Clifford, King
  - Obituary S 104
- Cline, F. A., Jr.
  - A project control procedure (A) Jl 67
- Closmann, P. J.
  - Effect of a heat-conducting well wall in temperature distribution in an observation well (A) O 75
- Clutches
  - Design formulation of plate disk brakes and clutches with variable coefficient of friction (A) Je 65
- Coal
  - Burning mountains of coal refuse (A) Ap 64
  - Factors affecting the results of the Hardgrove grindability test and a proposed method of correction (A) My 146
  - Ignition temperature and reactivity of double-screened coals (A) My 146
  - Method for determining combustible loss, dust emission, and recirculated refuse for a solid-fuel-burning system (A) My 146
- Coal Handling
  - Developments in coal-slurry pipeline design (A) Ap 75
  - Flexibility and reliability—basic features of Keystone's coal-handling facilities (A) N 83
  - Innovations in coal handling designed for Union Electric's Sioux Plant (A) N 83
  - Modern rail and barge unloading systems (D) D 65
  - Stackers-reclaimers, outdoor and indoor storage systems (A) N 82
- Cobalt
  - Rise of Cobalt-60 (A) D 48
- Cocklin, H. W.
  - Dormant energy awakens in the Southwest (A) D 65
- Coffin, Louis F.
  - Obituary Je 103
- Coffin, Louis F., Jr.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME Je 99
- Cohan, L. J.
  - Elimination of destructive, self-excited vibrations in large gas and oil-fired utility units (A) Ja 72
- Cohen, H.
  - Some remarks on spherical shells (A) Ja 63
- Cohen, M. J.
  - Analysis of lift augmentation of vertical solid jets in proximity of the ground (A) Ap 83
- Coins
  - Nickel's worth: a new coin material (A) Je 45
- Cole, Reno R.
  - European research in manufacturing technology (A) Mr 85
  - European research in production engineering S 42
- Coleman, W.
  - A scoring formula for bevel and hypoid gear teeth (A) D 69
- Collidge, Richard N.
  - Obituary N 114
- Collier, J. G.
  - Film-thickness measurements (A) Mr 78
- Collier, Samuel L.
  - Development and correlation of a mathematical model for a percussion drill (A) N 80
- Collier, William I.
  - Obituary N 114
- Collins, D. J.
  - Measurement of the thermal conductivity of noble gases in the temperature range 1500 to 5000 deg Kelvin (A) S 72
- Collins, J. A.
  - Fretting-fatigue damage-factor determination (A) Je 65
- Collins, Jerry
  - Turbosupercharger systems by mass production (A) Jl 64
- Colston, J. R.
  - A pure-fluid turbine speed control (A) Je 61
- Columbium
  - Four refractory metals N 41
- Combustion
  - Application of submerged combustion to superphosphoric acid production (A) Ap 76
  - Improved design for submerged-combustion heating of sewage sludge (A) Ap 74
  - Minor products of combustion in large coal-fired steam generators (A) My 146
  - Use of submerged combustion in potable water plants (A) Ap 74
- Composite Materials. *See also* Honeycomb
  - Layered materials (A) Ag 65
- Composite Structures. *See* Bonding
- Compressors
  - Analysis of pressure pulsations in reciprocating compressor piping systems (A) N 81
  - Barely and widely: nonlubricated compressors (A) S 64
  - Experiences in performance of nonlubricated compressors (A) Jl 65
  - Peripheral-compressor performance on gases with molecular weights of 4 to 400 (A) Ap 77
  - Transient torsional criticals of synchronous motor-driven, high-speed compressor units (A) Ag 56
  - Wall stall in compressor cascades (A) Ap 79
- Computers. *See also* Automatic Control
  - Accuracy of one method for mechanism simulation by electronic analog computer (A) Je 66
  - "CAD" project My 41
  - Code machine (A) Ag 47
  - Computer and the symphony (A) D 87
  - Computer-oriented system My 35
  - Computer tutor (A) D 59
  - Design with computers My 31
  - Ex machina (A) O 54
  - Fast count (A) D 45
  - Figures of speech: a new computer (A) My 123
  - Geometric computing (A) Mr 65
  - La programma (A) D 50
  - Long-range program using computers is studied by United Nations (A) My 164
  - Manufacturer and the computer (A) D 54
  - Real time for management (A) Je 47
  - Real-time machines (A) N 71
- Computer Simulation
  - Operating dynamics and computer simulation (A) Ag 60
- Compy, E. M.
  - High-pressure apparatus for the measurement of electrical resistance at low temperatures (A) Ja 67
- Concrete
  - Repairing refractory concrete (D) D 67
- Condensation
  - Laminar film condensation in the presence of an electromagnetic field (A) Je 63
  - Mechansim of dropwise condensation (A) F 74
  - Similarity solution for the condensate film on a vertical flat plate in presence of variable gravity field (A) Je 58
  - Surface roughness effects on condensate films (A) O 80
- Condensers. *See* Heat-Exchange Equipment
- Connolley, D. J.
  - Propellant heating studies with wall and nuclear heating (A) F 67
- Connelly, John Robert
  - Elected Fellow of ASME Je 99
- Conneran, J. F.
  - Automatic control of liquid pipeline stations (A) Jl 65
- Conrad, Joseph D., Sr.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME N 112
- Constam, Ernest G.
  - Obituary N 114
- Constantinescu, V. N.
  - On hydrodynamic instability of gas-lubricated journal bearings (A) Ja 71
- Conta, Lewis D.
  - Elected Vice-President of ASME N 111
- Containers
  - New developments in containers for shipping radioactive materials (A) My 145
- Contractor, D. N.
  - Reflection of waterhammer pressure waves from minor losses (A) F 72
- Convection. *See* Heat Transfer
- Conveyors. *See also* Materials Handling
  - Memory belt (A) F 59
- Cook, C. S.
  - A-C traveling wave magnetic field-plasma stream interactions in the charge exchange regime (A) My 142
- Cook, N. H.
  - Thermal mechanics of tool wear (A) O 71
  - Thermal parameters in drill tool life (A) O 71
- Cooling Systems
  - Cold storage (A) Je 48
  - Design and development of large cooling-tower fan and drive (A) D 68
  - Film-cooling effectiveness with injection through a porous section (A) F 76
  - Transpiration cooling tests of a sharp sphere-cone in a rocket exhaust using N_2, He, and H_2O coolants (A) Jl 69

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Cooney, J. P.
Considerations in the selection of viscoelastic materials for constrained and unconstrained layer damping treatments (A)....My 146
Coop, Albert B.
Obituary....Jl 101
Cornish, R. H.
Techniques for measuring creep strains at high hydrostatic pressures (A)...Je 66
Corrosion. *See also* Boiler Corrosion
Aluminum ambiguity: corrosion (A).My 129
Corrosion of feedwater heater tubing alloys in peaking service (A)....Mr 83
Design and manufacturing techniques to prevent stress corrosion (A)....Ag 63
Salt-water problems in marine gas turbines (A)....My 138
Sea Horse Institute holds corrosion meeting....Ag 72
Spray-on rust preventive (A)....Jl 56
Sulfur and sea-salt attack of turbine blades (A)....My 139
Sulfur in flames (A)....My 127
Coscia, Lewis G.
Obituary....Je 103
Cost Analysis
Developing cost estimates for proposed work (A)....Ag 61
Evaluating and projecting prototype costs (A)....Ag 63
Overhead cost control (BR)....Je 72
Costa, William
Obituary....S 104
Costantino, C. J.
Strength of thin-walled cylinders subjected to dynamic internal pressures (A)....Ja 65
Costanza, J. L.
Identification of multivariable systems (A)....Je 60
Costello, B. J.
Infrared soldering of printed circuits (A)....Mr 86
Costello, Charles P.
Obituary....F 103
Some effects of geometry, orientation, and acceleration on pool film boiling of organic fluids (A)....Je 59
Coull, A.
Direct-stress analysis of orthotropic cantilever plates (A)....Ja 65
Coutinho, John de S.
Received Laskowitz Gold Medal Award and Certificate for Research in Aerospace Engineering....F 99
Coykendall, L. H.
Preventing furnace-boiler fuel explosions....Jl 42
Cracks. *See also* Stresses and Strains
Crack between dissimilar media (A).Ap 82
Study of the law of crack propagation (A)....Jl 68
Crandall, S. H.
Fatigue failure under complex stress histories (A)....O 74
Crandall, Willard A.
Development of standards for determining properties of fine particulate matter (A)....Mr 81
Crane, Perry T.
Obituary....N 114
Cranes
A-C powered cranes—what motors and what control? (A)....D 72
Modern A-C crane drives (A)....D 72
Techniques to optimise performance of radio control systems for overhead cranes (A)....D 71
200-ton crane built in Japan (A)....Mr 72
Unique applications of A-C crane control (A)....D 72
Crary, Selden B.
Obituary....D 107
Craven, J. P.
New frontier—the undersea....Ap 46
Crawford, William A.
Elected president of the Instrument Society of America....Ja 84
Crawshaw, S. L.
Elected executive vice-president of Philadelphia Gear Corporation, King of Prussia, Pa....O 110
Creativity
Individual versus the group approach to creativity (A)....Ag 64
Crede, Charles E.
Obituary....Mr 115
Creech, Merl D.
Elected Fellow of ASME....Ap 115
Creep of Materials. *See also* Metal Creep; Stresses and Strains
Analysis of creep rupture (A)....Je 68
Creep rupture of rotating disks and thin shells of revolution (A)....N 87
Primary creep design of thick tubes (A)....Jl 67
Crochet, M. J.
Symmetric deformations of viscoelastic-plastic cylinders (A)....N 88
Crockett, L. K.
Design and manufacturing techniques to prevent stress corrosion (A)....Ag 63
Croft, M. W.
Advanced test reactor burnout heat-transfer tests (A)....Mr 80
Croghan, John T.
Obituary....Mr 114
Croker, D. M.
Development of a high-speed reverse gear for marine gas turbine (A)....My 137
Crompton, Edward E.
Obituary....S 104
Cross, Wallace J.
Obituary....F 103
Crossan, Thomas E.
Obituary....D 107
Crossley, H. E.
Marchwood and now: the advancement of boiler operating conditions (A).My 149
Crowley, M. S.
Repairing refractory concrete (A)....D 67
Cryogenics. *See also* Insulation; Low-Temperature Research
Air-solidifying cryogenic fluids (A)...Mr 82
Closed-cycle gas turbine and cryogenics—a new application (A)....My 140
Cryogenic surging (A)....Ap 64
Cryogenics via the gas turbine....N 38
Discovery: superconductivity of graphite and alkali metals (A)....My 127
Introduction to cryogenic engineering (A)....Ap 75
Productive, cryogenic power (A)....Je 55
Recent mechanical developments in the large-scale production of cryogenic liquids (A)....Ap 76
Superconducting magnets (A)....Ap 74
Superconductive bearings (A)....Ap 74
Tank for outer space (A)....F 59
Waves of liquid helium (A)....Je 43
Cumming, J. D.
New analysis of the forces in orthogonal metal cutting (A)....Mr 86
Cunnington, G. R., Jr.
Thermal conductance of filled aluminum and magnesium joints in a vacuum environment (A)....Je 63
Cuppan, Bruce C.
Determining dynamic characteristics of machine structures (A)....Ag 62
Currie, I. G.
Thermal wedge lubrication of parallel-surface thrust bearings (A)....Ag 58
Cutter, George A.
Obituary....N 114
Cygnor, J. E.
Centrifugal dynamic shaft seals (AC)....Je 71
Cylinders
Buckling of fiberglas cylinders under external pressure (A)....F 68
Correlation of fatigue tests of thick-wall cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure (A)....Jl 68
Dent resistance....Ja 52
Design of minimum wall-thickness, multiregion, high-pressure cylinders (A)....Ja 69
Nonlinear elastic buckling and parametric excitation of a cylinder under axial loads (A)....Jl 62
Strength of thin-walled cylinders subjected to dynamic internal pressures (A)....Ja 65
Structural optimisation of rib-sandwich cylinders subjected to external pressure (A)....F 68
Survey of methods of stability analysis of ring-stiffened cylinders under hydrostatic pressure (A)....F 68
Symmetric deformations of viscoelastic-plastic cylinders (A)....N 88
Thermal stresses in anisotropic hollow cylinders (A)....Je 68
Czerwonka, L. J.
Application of particle-size analysis data for the determination of air-cleaner performance (A)....My 138

D

Dagna, R. U.
Investigation of one-sixth scale model dynamic variable-depth sonar under steady-state lake towing (A)....F 68
Dahms, Alfred A.
Obituary....N 114
Dalton, C.
Radiant and convective heat transfer from a flowing gas to the inside surface of a tube (A)....F 76
Dalton, C. A.
Sulfur and sea-salt attack of turbine blades (A)....My 139
Damping
Classical normal modes in damped linear dynamic systems (A)....Ap 82
Considerations in the selection of viscoelastic materials for constrained and unconstrained-layer damping treatments (A)....My 146
On the destabilizing effect of damping in nonconservative elastic systems (A).S 81
Danekas, G. N.
Heat transfer to liquid metals in the laminar entry region (A)....F 76
Daniel, I. M.
Experimental methods for dynamic stress analysis in viscoelastic materials (A)....S 82
Daniels, D. J.
Relation between bubble diameter and frequency of removal from a sphere during film boiling (A)....O 81
Daniels, George C.
Receives 50-year membership award pin....Mr 111
Dapprich, A. E.
Elastic solution of compound pressure vessels for materials with directional properties (A)....N 81
Dareing, D. W.
Kinematics of an improved gear-tooth profile: convex-flat mating surfaces (A)....N 81
Predicting the stability of long vertical pipe transmitting torque in a viscous medium (A)....N 81
Darling, Lyman A.
Elected Fellow of ASME....Je 99
Das, A.
Recent research on cascade-flow problems (A)....S 81
Data-Processing Machines. *See* Computers
Davey, Peter
Obituary....N 114
Davidson, T. E.
Bauschinger effect in a high-strength steel (A)....O 74
Davies, J. M.
Input power determined from temperatures in simulated skin protected against thermal radiation (A)....S 74
Da Vinci, Leonardo
"I, Leonardo da Vinci" (A)....F 85
Davis, Benjamin G.
Catch on and catch up....Ag 14
Davis, William C.
Obituary....Ja 115
Dawson, P. B.
Multijet impulse turbines (A)....Ap 76
Day, Emmett E.
Nominated to fill unexpired term for Vice-President of ASME....N 112
Dean, R. C., Jr.
Losses in vaneless diffusers of centrifugal compressors and pumps—analysis, experiment, and design (A)....Ag 57
Deane, W. J.
Elimination of destructive, self-excited vibrations in large gas and oil-fired utility units (A)....Ja 72
DeBra, Daniel B.
Inches or meters? (D)....My 154
Deformation
Application of the direct-stiffness method to plane problems involving large, time-dependent deformations (A)....O 71
Deformation of an elastic spherical wedge (A)....N 86
Effect of finite pressure-pulse duration of the uniform deformation of a long cylindrical shell (A)....S 83
Large deformation of a rigid, ideally plastic cantilever beam (A)....Ap 81
On nonlinear bending of a plate strip (A)....F 67
Plastic deformation of impulsively loaded straight clamped beams (A)....Ja 65
Some exact solutions of the problem of axisymmetric bending of thin spherical shells (A)....F 67
Some remarks on spherical shells (A)..Ja 63

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure;
(BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence;
(D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Deghetto, Kenneth
  - Dynamic stability design of stacks and towers (A)....D 68
- DeGregorio, G.
  - Automation of unloading, conveying, and preparation of raw materials in the Italsider Steel Plant at Taranto (A).D 73
- DeHoffe, Gerry B.
  - Elected Vice-President of ASME.....N 111
- Deissler, Robert G.
  - Memorial Award....F 99
- Deist, H. H.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....Je 99
- De Jonge, A. E. Richard
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....Ap 118
- Delmege, Arthur H.
  - Servo synthesis (A)....Ag 63
- Demagnetization. *See* Magnets and Magnetism
- Deming, LeRoy F.
  - Named outstanding engineer of the greater Washington area for 1964..Ap 116
  - Presented with Percy Nicholls Award..N 104
- Dempster, R. T.
  - Dryout in a 19-rod bundle cooled by steam/water fog at 515 psia (A).....S 75
- Denavit, J.
  - Analysis of errors in the double Hooke joint (A)....Je 66
  - Velocity, acceleration, and static-force analyses of spatial linkages (A).....N 86
- Depew, C. A.
  - Heat transfer to liquid metals in the laminar entry region (A)....F 76
- Deress, J. D.
  - Unit trains—designing for time, space, and manpower (A)....My 148
- Desalination of Water. *See* Water Desalination
- Design Data and Methods
  - Application of data processing to revision of engineering drawings (A)....Ag 64
  - "CAD" project....My 41
  - Computer-aided drafting (A)....Ag 61
  - Computer-oriented system....My 35
  - Design with computers....My 31
  - Introduction to engineering and engineering design (BR)....My 160
  - Practical solutions to impractical problems (A)....Ag 63
- Design Engineering
  - Modular concept in design and maintenance (A)....Ag 65
- DeSilva, C. N.
  - Some remarks on spherical shells (A)..Ja 63
- Deutsch, Zola G.
  - Obituary....Jl 101
- Devenpeck, M. L.
  - Strip drawing experiments with a sigmoidal die profile (A)....Mr 84
- Devlin, Robert J.
  - Obituary....S 104
- Dew, Donald H.
  - Obituary....Ap 119
- DeWerth, Douglas W.
  - Gas-fired radiant heat (AC)....Mr 92
- Dexter, Gregory M.
  - How professional is engineering? (D)....Ap 91
- Dhanak, A. M.
  - Momentum transfer in thermally asymmetric turbulent jets (A)....Je 63
  - Simultaneous determinations of thermal conductivity and specific heat (A)...S 74
- DiBenedetto, E.
  - Design considerations for turbine-inlet air coolers (A)....Mr 82
- DiBitonto, S.
  - Automation of unloading, conveying, and preparation of raw materials in the Italsider Steel Plant at Taranto (A).D 73
- Diboll, W. B.
  - Role of stress concentration in the fatigue of Delrin (A)....Je 65
- Dick, Paul
  - Nondestructive test equipment for predicting and preventing failure (A).Ag 63
- Dickenson, H. R.
  - Investigation of one-sixth scale model dynamic variable-depth sonar under steady-state lake towing (A)....F 68
- Diehl, E. K.
  - Sulfur removal: for air pollution control (D)....O 84
- Dierman, H. W.
  - Steam power for peaking service (D)...N 92
- Diesel Engines. *See* Engines, Diesel
- Dietrichson, William F.
  - Obituary....Je 103
- Diffusers
  - Experimental investigation of incompressible flow in conical diffusers (A)Ag 57

Diffusers (*continued*)
  - Losses in vaneless diffusers of centrifugal compressors and pumps—analysis, experiment, and design (A)....Ag 57
  - Radial diffuser using incompressible flow between narrowly spaced disks (A)..S 77
- Dillingham, E.
  - Automatic passenger-control gate (A)....D 62
- Dillon, O. W., Jr.
  - Thermoelasticity when the material coupling parameter equals unity (A)....S 78
- Dimensional Metrology. *See* Weights and Measures
- Dinsmore, Thomas L.
  - Named associate director of Lehigh University Institute of Research...Mr 111
- Disks. *See also* Plates
  - Creep rupture of rotating disks and thin shells of revolution (A)....N 87
  - Free vibration of initially stressed circular disks (A)....Je 65
- Distillation. *See also* Water Desalination
  - Solar distillation problems in the developing countries (A)....Ap 72
- Dixon, J. R.
  - Thermal flowmeters: the effect of axial conduction (A)....S 75
- Dixon, W. J.
  - Technological aspects of unit-train operation (A)....My 149
- Doby, Raymond
  - On detached shocks for blunt bodies at small angles of attack (A)....S 78
- Dodge, F. T.
  - Magnetohydrodynamic squeeze - film bearings (A)....Ja 71
- Dodson, Donald W.
  - Problems of product liability claims.Ja 34
- Doell, Harry A.
  - Obituary....Ap 119
- Doherty, Paul R.
  - Multilayer insulation....Ag 23
- Dollar, W.
  - Analysis of pneumatic controllers (A)....Je 60
- Donachie, M. J., Jr.
  - Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A)....My 138
- Donoho, C. K.
  - Creep-rupture properties of centrifugally cast $1^1/_4$ Cr-$^1/_2$ Mo alloy-steel pipe (A)....O 72
- Dooley, P. G.
  - Design and development of combustion chambers for turbine engines (A)...Ja 62
- Doshi, K. D.
  - Wave propagation in an elastic nonhomogeneous bar of finite length (A).....Ja 63
- Dotson, C. L.
  - Creep-rupture properties of centrifugally cast $1^1/_4$ Cr-$^1/_2$ Mo alloy steel pipe (A)....O 72
- Dougherty, Charles E.
  - Obituary....Jl 101
- Dowdey, Wayne L.
  - President-elect of the Society of Mining Engineers....Ja 84
- Drafting. *See also* Computers
  - A to Z (A)....O 63
  - Application of data processing to revision of engineering drawings (A)....Ag 64
  - Automatic drafting systems (A).....Ja 52
  - Computer-aided drafting (A)....Ag 61
  - Ex machina (A)....O 54
- Drake, R. L.
  - Development status of a prototype integrated regenerable life-support system (A)....Jl 62
  - Upper bounds and Saint-Venant's principle for incompressible potential-flow fields (A)....S 80
- Dresser, D.
  - Techniques to optimize performance of radio control systems for overhead cranes (A)....D 71
- Dressler, R.
  - Elastic shell-theory formulation for bourdon tubes (A)....Je 67
- Drews, D. W.
  - Automation application to shipboard power plant systems (A)....Jl 64
- Drillis, Rudolph
  - Evaluation of basic parameters for use in the design of efficient claw hammers (A)....Ap 80
- Drills. *See* Machine Tools; Petroleum-Well Equipment
- Drives
  - Anew: VST drive (A)....Ag 49
  - Mechanical applications (A)....Ag 63
  - Selection of drives and controls for system coordination (A)....Ag 61
- Driving Simulators
  - Driving simulator—a research tool (A).D 63
- Dropkin, D.
  - Measured temperature profiles within the superheated boundary layer above a horizontal surface in saturated nucleate pool-boiling of water (A)....Ap 84
- Drucker, Daniel Charles
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....Ja 113
  - Experimental study of plane plastic straining of notched bars (A)....S 82
- Dubovick, Walter A.
  - Precision castings (A)....Ag 67
- Duchemin, Nicholas M.
  - Obituary....D 107
- Duchon, Paul
  - Mission integration of nuclear dynamic power systems (A)....Jl 58
- Ducts
  - Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in an asymmetrically heated rectangular duct (A)....O 80
  - Slip flow in rectangular and annular ducts (A)....Ag 56
- Dudley, Darle W.
  - How to pick gears for performance.....N 54
  - How to select gears for proper performance (A)....Ag 67
  - Space gearing: successes and failures.Ap 34
- Duecker, H. C.
  - Distribution of pressure in an opposed-anvil, high-pressure cell (A)....Ja 68
- Duffie, J. A.
  - Slit-and-expanded aluminum-foil matrix solar collector (A)....Ap 72
- Duffy, Edward Charles
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....N 112
  - Elected to the board of directors of Long Island Trust Company, Garden City, N. Y....S 102
- Duffy, E. J.
  - Water analyses and their functions in selecting condenser-tube alloys (A).Mr 83
- Duffy, Paul E.
  - Is it true? (C)....O 82
- Duggan, T. V. (author)
  - Stress analysis and vibrations of elastic bodies (BR)....Ag 69
- Dumbaugh, G. D.
  - Concepts of vibratory hoppers (A).....D 71
- Dundurs, A.
  - Transmission of force between two semi-infinite solids (A)....N 89
- Dunn, Stanley A.
  - Obituary....Ag 93
- Dunning, John R.
  - Advocates hydroelectric pumped-storage plants....D 85
  - Named president of board of trustees of Hall of Science at New York World's Fair....S 101
- Durelli, A. J.
  - Photoelastic analysis of plates subjected to restrained shrinkage (A)....S 79
- Dust Collectors
  - Application of particle-size analysis data for the determination of air-cleaner performance (A)....My 138
  - Development of standards for determining properties of fine particulate matter (A)....Mr 81
  - Electrostatic precipitator techniques.Mr 50
  - Evaluation of air-filter test methods (A)....My 138
  - Inertial collectors (A)....My 131
  - Salt-water aerosol separator development (A)....My 138
- Dutcher, H. S.
  - Design considerations for turbine-inlet air coolers (A)....Mr 82
- Duty, R. L.
  - Macroscopic interface shape during solidification (A)....S 75
- Dvorak, F. A.
  - Thermal wedge lubrication of parallel-surface thrust bearings (A)....Ag 58
- Dwyer, O. E.
  - Heat transfer to NaK flowing in-line through a bundle of circular rods (A)....S 73

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Dye, D. E.
  Performance of a small-sized, critical flowmeter assembly (A)............My 143

Dynamic Loading Machines
  An apparently unequal reaction (A)..Ap 66

Dyson, James W.
  Obituary..........................Mr 114

E

East, Leo H.
  Obituary..........................N 114

Ebel, George H.
  Practical statistical techniques for gathering information on failure (A).....Ag 64

Ebert, L. J.
  Behavioral model for the fracture of surface-hardened components (A)....O 73

Ebert, W. A.
  Experiments on the diffusion thermo effect in a binary boundary layer with injection of various gases (A)......Mr 80
  Slip flow in rectangular and annular ducts (A)..........................Ag 56

Eckert, E. R. G.
  Experimental studies of turbulent flow in a porous circular tube with uniform fluid injection through the tube wall (A)..............................S 82
  Inches or meters? (D)..............My 152

Eckert, Lawrence A.
  Mechanical problems related to thermal recovery (A)..........................N 82

Economics. *See* Management

ECPD
  32nd ECPS Annual Report available ....Mr 97

Edison, Thomas
  The Edison method (Ed)............Mr 30

Editorials
  Builder of engineers...............Je 17
  Continued story....................Mr 30
  Decision on the inch...............Mr 29
  Design engineering '65.............Ap 27
  In ten or twenty years? (metric system)..........................Jl 23
  National Academy of Engineering....F 17
  Plan for progress..................Ja 21
  Technical resources................S 33
  The class will come to order.......Ag 13
  The Edison method..................Mr 30
  The price: ASME dues...............O 25
  The thrust into space..............D 13
  The UN and industry................N 29
  What is a design engineer?.........My 29
  Winter Annual Meeting..............O 25

Edlin, F. E.
  Selective radiation reflection properties of the fibrous alkali titanates (A).. Ap 73

Education
  AEC drops formal courses at Oak Ridge and Argonne......................Ap 100
  Catch on and catch up..............Ag 14
  The class will come to order (Ed)...Ag 13
  Continued story (Ed)...............Mr 30
  A Core curriculum (A)..............Ja 86
  Education for career in engineering...Ap 31
  EJC says societies must do more for continuing engineering education..Mr 94
  Engineering degrees—up! (A).........F 86
  Engineering education in the USSR (A) ....Ja 85
  Goals of engineering education.........D 34
  In an age of technology, a search for man's soul (A)....................My 165
  Institutions accredited by ECPD (A) ....F 86
  Learning the art of public speaking...Ag 75
  Learning while earning: University of Wisconsin articulated instructional media (AIM) program..........Ap 100
  Liberal arts are "in"..............Ap 99
  Motivation (C).....................Ap 92
  News and Notes.................Ja 85, F 86, Mr 100, Ap 99, My 165, Je 80, ...Jl 81, Ag 75, S 89, O 92, N 98, D 90
  Next steps in engineering education...F 18
  On the teaching of design in mechanical engineering (A)..................D 73
  PE requirements (C)................Ja 76
  Programmed learning for industry: how it can become a valuable tool in an apprenticeship training program....Je 81
  Schools exchange programs (A).......Ja 86
  Summer grants offered (A)...........F 86

Edwards, D. K.
  Radiation exchange in an enclosure with directional wall properties (A).....Je 62

Eggenberger, M. A.
  Basic analysis of pressure-control systems used on large steam turbine-generator units (A)..........................Mr 81

Ehrenpreis, David
  Mechanical developments (A).........Ag 64

Ehrich, F. F.
  Entrained-particle trajectories in a swirling flow (A)....................F 70

Eisenberg, Philip
  Elected Fellow of ASME.............Ag 90

EJC
  Announces plans for automated information-retrieval center..............D 83
  National Symposium on Engineering Information, 1965..................D 83
  Says societies must do more for continuing engineering education............Mr 94

El-Saden, M. R.
  Current-voltage relations for a high-pressure thermionic converter (A)..My 141
  Theory of nonequilibrium thermodynamics with application to the transport processes in a solid (A).........S 72

El-Saden, Munir (author)
  Engineering thermodynamics (BR)....D 76

El-Wakil, M. M.
  Heat transfer and flow characteristics of porous matrices with radiation as a heat source (A)......................S 72
  Slit-and-expanded aluminum-foil matrix solar collector (A)................Ap 72

Elam, B. F.
  Heat transfer in honeycomb-core sandwich panels (A).....................S 74

Elasticity
  Application of the principle of stationary potential energy to some problems in finite elasticity (A)..................N 88
  Asymmetric mixed-boundary-value problems of the elastic half-space (A)...Ap 82
  Complementary energy theorem in finite elasticity (A)......................D 65
  Experimental determination of the elastic behavior of orthotropic plates (A)...Je 64
  Forced axisymmetric motions of circular elastic plates (A)..................N 86
  Generalized plane strain of pressurized orthotropic tubes (A)...............Je 64
  Passive-element analog circuits for three-dimensional elasticity (A)..........Jl 61
  Transient response of a rigid spherical inclusion in an elastic medium (A)..S 78

Elastomers
  Lubricating with elastomers..........Jl 38
  Lubricating with elastomers—the concept and two railroad applications (A)..My 147
  On the propagation of finite disturbances in bars of rubber-like materials (A).My 147

Electric Cable
  Coaxially speaking (A)..............N 68

Electric Machinery
  Electronic-electrical applications (A)..Ag 64

Electrical-Discharge Machining
  Electrode engineering (A)...........My 125

Electricity. *See* Stresses and Strains

Electrogasdynamic Generators. *See* Magnetohydrodynamics

Electrokinetic Systems
  Efficiency of pumping and power generation in ultrafine electrokinetic systems (A)........................N 88

Electron-Beam Technology
  Controlling weld distortion by electron-beam techniques (A)..............Ag 62
  Electron-beam welding...............Ja 28

Electronics
  Electronic-electrical applications (A)..Ag 64
  Electronic-electrical developments (A) ....Ag 64

Elements
  The unearthly elements (A)..........N 65

Elliott, D. H.
  Thermal conduction across aluminum bolted joints (A)....................S 74

Ellis, H. S.
  Use of capsules for solids transmission in pipelines (A)...................Ap 75

Ellson, R. A.
  A-C traveling wave magnetic field-plasma stream interactions in the charge exchange regime (A)................My 142

Elrod, H. G., Jr.
  Theory of the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible, self-acting foil bearing (A).Ag 60

Embrittlement. *See* Boiler Corrosion

Emery, A. F.
  Heat transfer to liquid metals in the laminar entry region (A)............F 76

Emery, J. K.
  Dimensional metrology standardization ....F 40

Emmons, Howard W.
  Elected Director of ASME...........N 111
  Elected to The National Academy of Engineering.....................D 103

Energy Conversion. *See also* Power
  ASP (Aerodynamic Source of Power) (A) ....D 52
  Conservation of energy (A).........Je 46
  Design application of direct energy converters (A)....................Ag 60
  Energy—its production, conversion, and use in the service of man (BR)......F 80
  Large refinery tackles energy conversion (A)..............................N 82
  Nuclear batteries (A)...............D 48
  Thermomolecular energy converters. Part 1: engine cycles (A)..........My 142
  Thermomolecular energy converters. Part 2: heat pumps and zero-work refrigerators (A)..................My 143

Energy-Recovery Systems
  Energy recovery utilizing a gas-fire turbine and a gas-expander turbine (A)..............................N 82

Energy Resources
  ICY lecturer says thermonuclear fusion could supply limitless power source ....Ap 96

Enfield, F. D.
  A new technology for SST maintenance (A) ....Je 59

Engineering Education. *See* Education

Engineering Profession. *See also* Education; Engineer's Registration
  Awards questioned (C)...............O 82
  Engineer: give us the facts.........O 35
  Engineering: A profession in trouble? (A)..............................Jl 81
  Engineering careers (BR)............D 89
  Engineering contributes to company decisions..........................Mr 58
  Engineering: its place in the Sun, Times, etc..............................O 90
  Engineering professionalism (C)..Ja 74, ...F 78; Mr 90
  Engineering salaries on the increase (A) ....S 90
  Engineering salaries—up! (A).........F 87
  Engineers—are they gamblers? (A)..My 165
  Engineers' union? (C)..........Ja 74, Ap 92
  Ethical problems in engineering (BR).Ag 74
  Faculty salaries increase (A)........D 90
  Federal clean air act: its impact on engineers (A)....................My 144
  Focusing public attention on engineering opportunities (A)..................D 90
  Foundation of engineering (BR).......F 80
  Guide for consulting engineers...relationships with employees..............O 91
  How professional is engineering? (D).Ap 91
  Intergovernmental Cooperation Act of 1965 amended to remove ambiguities, protect private practice...........O 89
  Introduction to engineering and engineering design (BR)..............My 160
  Licensing: the engineer's dilemma.. ....My 114, (D) Jl 72
  The magic number (A)................O 113
  National Academy of Engineering (Ed) ....F 17
  Professional ethics (C).............Je 70
  Profile (A).........................O 113
  The engineer in an uneasy world.......Jl 24
  The grass is greener (A)............Ja 83
  The purpose of professional engineering ethics..............................N 46
  The right to choose (C).............F 78
  Should engineers unionize? (D)....Mr 89,90
  Technical resources.........S 44, (D) N 90
  This licensing thing................D 32
  Toward a better utilization of scientific and engineering talent: a program of action (BR).........................Ja 77
  UN Center for Industrial Development needs engineers.....................O 90
  What is a design engineer? (Ed).... ....My 29, (D) Jl 73

Engineering Societies
  A golden anniversary for UBPVLS...O 89
  Meetings of other societies....Ja 108, F 91, Mr 106, Ap 108, My 174, Je 83, Jl 85, Ag 85, S 91, O 102, N 108, ...D 81
  NEA holds first annual meeting.....Je 98
  Second Space Congress...............Je 78

Engineers' Registration
  Should the Engineer-in-Training exam be eliminated?......Ap 28, Je 70, Jl 72

Engines
  Ammonia tiger (A)...................Mr 71
  Connecting-rod fatigue testing (A).....Jl 64
  Constant-volume and limited-pressure engine cycles: a theoretical study applicable to both two-stroke and four-stroke engines (A)....................Jl 65
  High-expansion: a better engine cycle ....Ja 42
  Hydrogen-oxygen space-power internal-combustion engine (A)..............F 67
  Inlet-valve lubrication—a test report (A) ....Ap 84

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

ENGINES (*continued*)
  Internal-combustion engines (D)..... Mr 91
  On piston slap as a source of engine noise (A)..... Jl 65
  Piston-boss and wrist-pin design (A)... Jl 63
  Practical applications of crankshaft-geometry theories (A)..... Ap 84
ENGINES, DIESEL
  A 4000-bhp lightweight engine (A).... Ap 84
  Giant diesel (D)..... Jl 72
  Large-bore diesels for modern power stations and sea-going ships (A)..... Jl 63
  New opposed-piston diesel..... Je 24
ENGINES, GAS
  Development of the new family of Cummins natural gas engines (A).... Jl 63
  Gaseous-fueled engines: turbocharged..... My 110
  Lubricating oils as developed for crankcase and power cylinders of natural-gas engines (A)..... Jl 65
  Turbocharged two-stroke-cycle gas engines (A)..... Jl 65
ENGINES, HOT AIR
  A 1/4-horsepower closed-cycle solar hot-air engine (A)..... Ap 72
  The Stirling engine (A)..... Mr 71
ENGINES, SPARK-IGNITION
  Low-cost fuel injection (A)..... Ap 71
ENGLAND, A. H.
  A crack between dissimilar media (A). Ap 82
ENGSTROM, ELMER W.
  Awarded Charles Proteus Steinmetz Centennial Medal..... Jl 80
ENGVALL, P. HARRY
  Elected Fellow of ASME..... Ap 115
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING. *See* BIOTECHNOLOGY
ERDOGAN, F.
  Stress distribution in bonded dissimilar materials with cracks (A)..... Ap 82
ERNST, HERMAN H.
  Operating experience with an oil-lubricated high-speed potassium turbine bearing (AC)..... D 74
EROSION
  Erosion of certain metals and powder composites by liquid-entrained abrasives (A)..... D 67
ESHEL, A.
  Theory of the infinitely wide, perfectly flexible, self-acting foil bearing (A)..... Ag 60
ESHGHY, S.
  Effect of longitudinal oscillations on free convection from vertical surfaces (A)..... Ap 83
ESS, J. O.
  Generation of precise reference pressures up to 15,750 psi (A)..... Je 68
ESSENBURG, F.
  On the contact of two axisymmetric plates (A)..... N 84
ESTRADA, H., JR.
  Transient response of water level in recirculating boilers and steam generators (A)..... Jl 71
ERMER, D. S.
  An exploratory study of Taylor's tool-life equation by power transformations (A)..... O 70
ERNST, D. W.
  Technique for high-field magnetization measurement under very high pressure (A)..... Ja 69
ERNST, H.
  Operating experience with an oil-lubricated high-speed potassium turbine bearing (A)..... Ag 59
ETHERINGTON, HAROLD
  AEC Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards..... Jl 97
EUBANKS, R. A.
  Stress interference in three-dimensional torsion (A)..... Ap 81
EUROPE
  Wanted: European unity (A)..... Ap 70
EVANS, B. H.
  Architecture and the human factor (A)..... Ap 81
EVANS, H. J.
  Density effect and Reynolds number effect on gas-turbine flowmeters (A)..... My 143
EVANS, L. B.
  Effect of anisotropic scattering on radiant transport (A)..... Je 63
EVAPORATION
  Evaporation from a draining liquid film (A)..... O 81
EVAPORATORS. *See* HEAT - EXCHANGE EQUIPMENT
EWART, WILLIAM M.
  Obituary..... N 115
EWING, G. H.
  Developments in coal-slurry pipeline design (A)..... Ap 75
EXTRUDERS
  Pressures and flow rates in extruders with axially variable geometry (A)..... S 83

F

FAILURE OF MATERIALS. *See also* METAL FAILURE
  Practical statistical techniques for gathering information on failure (A)..... Ag 64
FAIRBANKS, D. R.
  An optimization procedure for finning in free convection (A)..... O 79
FALLON, CARLOS
  Valuable value engineering (C)..... Ja 74
FAMILI, J.
  On the vibration and stability of finitely deformed shallow spherical shells (A)..... Ja 64
FAN, LIANG-TSENG
  Optimization of step rockets by the discrete maximum principle (A)... Mr 77
FANGMAN, C. N.
  High-speed turbocharger blade vibration measurement (A)..... Ap 84
FANS. *See* BLOWERS
FARBER, E. A.
  A 1/4-horsepower closed-cycle solar hot-air engine (A)..... Ap 72
FARMER, D. A.
  Analysis of the abrasive machining of plane surfaces (A)..... Mr 85
FARMER, W. P.
  Natural convection from a vertical, isothermal surface in oil (A)..... Mr 80
FARRIS, P. J.
  Open-cycle fuel-cell system for space applications (A)..... Mr 77
FASHBAUGH, R. H.
  Resonance in liquid-rocket engine systems (A)..... Ag 56
FATIGUE OF MATERIALS. *See also* METAL FATIGUE
  Connecting-rod fatigue testing (A).... Jl 64
  Correlation of fatigue tests of thick-wall cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure (A)..... Jl 68
  Designing to prevent fatigue failures (A)..... Ag 61
  Fatigue failure under complex stress histories (A)..... O 74
  Fretting-fatigue damage-factor determination (A)..... Je 65
  Plastic-strain fatigue in air and vacuum (A)..... O 73
  Role of stress concentration in the fatigue of Delrin (A)..... Je 65
  Thermal-fatigue resistance: material, geometric, and temperature field considerations (A)..... My 136
FAVRE, A. J.
  Review on space-time correlations in turbulent fluids (A)..... S 83
FAZEKAS, G. A.
  On the teaching of design in mechanical engineering (A)..... D 73
FEIN, R. S.
  Possible role of compressional viscoelasticity in concentrated contact lubrication (A)..... D 70
FELLOWS, JOHN A.
  President of the American Society for Metals..... Ja 84
FELSZEGHY, STEPHEN F.
  Probability distribution of bilinear system response to impulse excitation (A)..... N 87
FERGUSON, EDWARD H.
  Named vice-president, manufacturing, Nuclear Data..... Jl 98
FETTER, L. J.
  Connecting-rod fatigue testing (A).... Jl 64
FIBER-REINFORCED MATERIALS
  Bending characteristics of textile-cord-reinforced rubber (A)..... My 146
  Boxed monocoque (A)..... Jl 46
  Buckling of fiberglas cylinders under external pressure (A)..... F 68
  Dent resistance (A)..... Ja 52
  Fiber-reinforced materials (A)..... Ag 65
  Fiberglas-reinforced plastics in the railroad industry (A)..... Jl 66
  Generalized plane strain of pressurized orthotropic tubes (A)..... Je 64
  Practical design with glass-fiber-reinforced epoxy for petroleum applications (A)..... N 78
  Properties and use of glass fibers in plastics and rubber applications (A)..... My 147
  Viscoelastic characterization of phenolic nylon by means of a five-element Kelvin model (A)..... My 146
FIBERS, SINGLE CRYSTAL
  Crystal fibers, metal filaments (A).. My 124
FIDELIUS, WALTER R.
  Obituary..... D 107
FIERRO, V. SANTOS
  Obituary..... Je 103
FILMS
  Film making (A)..... Je 44
  Film-thickness measurements (A).... Mr 78
FILTERS
  Hydrophobic fiber filters (A)..... Ja 59
FINCH, PLYNN J.
  Obituary..... N 115
FINCH, W. C.
  Mission integration of nuclear dynamic power systems (A)..... Jl 58
FINDLEY, W. N.
  An experimental study of plane plastic straining of notched bars (A)..... S 82
FINKE, JOHN, JR.
  Effects of stand-off tolerances on the fatigue life of a tool joint pin (A)... D 66
FINKELSTEIN, A. K.
  Myklestad's method for predicting whirl velocity as a function of rotational velocity for flexible multimass rotor systems (A)..... Ap 83
FINKLE, E.
  Application of nuclear reactors and radioisotopes to underwater-vehicle propulsion (A)..... Ag 54
FINSTER, GEORGE C.
  Chosen by The Magazine of Standards as the standards personality of the month of February, 1965..... Ap 116
FIRE ENGINES
  Super fire-fighter..... N 30
FIRTH, R. D.
  Rigid-plastic beams under uniformly distributed impulses (A)..... S 78
FISCHER, FREDERICK KAPP
  Elected Fellow of ASME..... N 112
FISH, EDWARDS RUSSEL
  Presented with 50-year membership pin..... F 99
FISHER, STEPHEN H.
  Obituary..... S 104
FLANGES
  Analysis of radially deformed perforated flanges (A)..... D 68
FLEMING, JOSEPH A.
  Obituary..... Mr 114
FLEMING, ROBERT B.
  Inches or meters? (D)..... My 151
FLEMING, STUART R.
  Elected a vice-president of Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation... Jl 98
FLOOD, LEO P.
  The Federal Clean Air Act—its impact on engineers (D)..... O 83
FLORENCE, A. K.
  Traveling force on a Timoshenko beam (A)..... Ap 83
FLORENCE, A. L.
  Clamped circular rigid-plastic plates under blast loading (A)..... N 87
  Rigid-plastic beams under uniformly distributed impulses (A)..... S 78
FLOW MEASUREMENT. *See also* FLOWMETERS
  ASME research in high-pressure, high-temperature steam and water flow measurement: report of Subcommittee 7 of the ASME Fluid Meter Research Committee (A)..... My 143
FLOW OF FLUIDS. *See also* AERODYNAMICS; CAVITATION; DUCTS; NOZZLES; TURBOMACHINERY
  An analytical and experimental study of the plane, incompressible, turbulent free-shear layer with arbitrary velocity ratio and pressure gradient (A).... Ap 77
  Carryunder in gravity separation of air-water mixtures (A)..... Jl 69
  Dynamic stability of flow oscillations in a heated channel (A)..... O 77
  Effect of swirl on the flow of liquids through bottom outlets (A)..... Ap 78
  Entrained-particle trajectories in a swirling flow (A)..... F 70
  Experimental studies of turbulent flow in a porous circular tube with uniform fluid injection through the tube wall (A)..... S 82
  Experimental velocity profiles for fully developed turbulent flow of air in concentric annuli (A)..... Ap 78
  Flow properties of bubbly mixtures (A)..... O 76

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

  Flow stability in large vertical steam generators (A) ... Jl 70
  General formulation of a perturbation theory for unsteady cavity flows (A) . S 77
  Generalized Taylor hypothesis with application for high Reynolds number turbulent shear flows (A) ... N 86
  Laminar boundary layers and their separation from curved surfaces (A) . F 71
  Method of measuring Reynolds stresses with a constant-current hotwire anemometer (A) ... Ap 79
  Nonequilibrium flow of dilute reacting gases (A) ... Ap 82
  On a systematic approach to the analysis and synthesis of complex systems involving the unsteady flow of fluids (A) ... Ap 76
  Oscillations in two-component, two-phase flow (A) ... Ag 56
  Phase velocities in boiling flow systems by total energy and by diffusion (A) ... O 77
  Pressure drop in isothermal two-phase flow—a modification of the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation (A) ... Ap 78
  Quasi-steady flow and thrust in accelerating nozzles and channels (A) ... Je 59
  Radial flow without swirl between parallel disks having both supersonic and subsonic regions (A) ... S 77
  Significance of the vortex breakdown phenomenon (A) ... Ap 79
  Similarity analysis of the flow near an oscillating plate (A) ... Ag 56
  Sudden contraction losses in two-phase flow (A) ... O 77
  Two-phase flow-regime detection (A) ... Jl 69
  Upper bounds and Saint-Venant's principle for incompressible potential-flow fields (A) ... S 80
  Wall effect in cavity flow (A) ... S 77
  Wall stall in compressor cascades (A) . Ap 79

Flow Visualization
  Two-phase flow-regime detection (A) .. Jl 69
  Use of hydrogen bubbles for quantitative determination of time-dependent velocity fields in low-speed water flows (A) ... Ap 78

Flowmeters
  Density effect and Reynolds number effect on gas-turbine flowmeters (A) ... My 143
  Determination of ASME nozzle flow coefficients by thrust measurement (A) ... My 143
  Driving torques in a theoretical model of a turbine meter (A) ... My 143
  Performance of a small-sized, critical flowmeter assembly (A) ... My 143
  Thermal flowmeters: the effect of axial conduction (A) ... S 75

Fluid Amplifiers
  An experimental phase-plane analysis for the first-order system with application to a pure-fluid component (A) .. Je 61
  Fluid-power components (A) ... Ag 65
  Fluid-state devices used for proportional amplification and flip-flop switching (A) ... Ag 64
  Gain characteristics of subsonic, pressure-controlled, proportional, fluid-jet amplifiers (A) ... Je 60
  Impact of fluid amplifiers on design of metal-working machines (A) ... Ag 67
  A pure-fluid turbine speed control (A) ... Je 61

Fluid Mechanics
  Review on space-time correlations in turbulent fluids (A) ... S 83

Fluid Motors
  Fluid motors (A) ... Ag 66

Fluids Engineering
  Distortion of short pulses in tapered-tube pulse transformers—part 1 (A) . F 72
  Distortion of short pulses in tapered-tube pulse transformers—part 2 (A) ... F 72
  Fluid-power components (A) ... Ag 65
  Step response of liquid lines with frequency-dependent effects of viscosity (A) ... F 72

Fluorine
  Tecnoflon—a new rubber (A) ... My 134

Fogleman, E. L.
  Effect of heat-treatment on mechanical properties of 2¼ percent Cr-1 percent Mo steel plate (A) ... N 81

Folsom, Richard G.
  Elected to The National Academy of Engineering ... D 103
  Pumps and blowers—two-phase flow (BR) ... D 75

Fontaine, W. E.
  Pressure drop in isothermal two-phase flow—a modification of the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation (A) ... Ap 78

Fontenot, L. L.
  On the vibrations of parabolic membranes (A) ... Jl 62

Foote, Frederick D.
  Obituary ... N 115

Forrestal, M. J.
  Response of a submerged cylindrical shell to an axially propagating step wave (A) ... S 82

Forstall, Walton, Jr.
  Elected Vice-President of ASME ... N 111

Forster, J. H.
  Application of submerged combustion to superphosphoric acid production (A) ... Ap 76

Forstrom, R. J.
  Experiments on the diffusion thermo effect in a binary boundary layer with injection of various gases (A) ... Mr 80

Foster-Pegg, R. W.
  Supercharging of gas turbines by forced-draft fans with evaporative intercooling (A) ... My 136

Fox, J. A.
  A-C traveling wave magnetic field-plasma stream interactions in the charge-exchange regime (A) ... My 142

Fox, R. W.
  An experimental investigation of incompressible flow in conical diffusers (A) ... Ag 57

Fox, W. G.
  Driving torques in a theoretical model of a turbine meter (A) ... My 143

Fracture. *See* Metal Testing

Fralich, R. W.
  Stress and shape analysis of a paraglider wing (A) ... Mr 77

Francis, Byron E.
  Obituary ... S 104

Frankenberg, Theodore T.
  Elected Fellow of ASME ... N 113
  Removal of sulfur from fuels and products of combustion (A) ... My 144
  Sulfur removal: for air-pollution control ... Ag 36, (AC) O 85

Franklin, William Balfour
  Nominee for president of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers ... Ja 84

Freberg, C. R.
  Passive-element analog circuits for three-dimensional elasticity (A) ... Jl 61

Fredd, John V.
  Bottom hole production equipment for ocean-floor wells (A) ... N 79

Frederking, H. K.
  Relation between bubble diameter and frequency of removal from a sphere during film boiling (A) ... O 81

Freeman, Newell L.
  Should the Engineer-in-Training exam be eliminated? (A) ... Ap 28

Fretting Fatigue. *See* Fatigue of Materials

Friction
  External friction and relationship between adhesion and deformation components (A) ... D 71
  Friction and wear of materials (BR) ... S 84

Friction Joining. *See* Bonding

Fried, Anthony
  Obituary ... Ja 115

Friend, Walter Frederic
  Elected Fellow of ASME ... Ag 91

Froebel, R. A.
  Two-dimensional turbulent wakes in density-stratified liquids (A) ... F 69

Frost, Douglas B.
  Inches or meters? (D) ... My 158

Frost Formation
  Frost formation on a cylinder in cross-flow of humid air (A) ... Mr 80

Fryling, Glenn R.
  Energy—its production, conversion, and use in the service of man (BR) ... F 80
  Foundation of engineering (BR) ... F 80

Fuchs, F. J., Jr.
  Production metal forming with hydrostatic pressures (A) ... O 70

Fuel Cells
  Capillary fuel-cell orbital experiment (A) ... Je 58
  Carbonaceous fuel cell (A) ... Ap 63
  Fuel cells for small cars (A) ... S 62
  Open-cycle fuel-cell system for space application (A) ... Mr 77
  Potassium-water-oxygen fuel-cell batteries for space application (A) ... My 141

Fuels
  Method for determining combustible loss, dust emission, and recirculated refuse for a solid-fuel-burning system (A) . My 146

Fukui, S.
  Sheet-metal forming research in Japan (A) ... O 70

Fuller, Walter D.
  Obituary ... My 181

Fullmer, Irvin H.
  One of two recipients of first NBS Edward B. Rosa Award for outstanding achievements in the development of standards of practice ... Ap 116

Fulton, R. E.
  Dynamic axisymmetric buckling of shallow conical shells subjected to impulsive loads (A) ... Ja 64

Funk, Max O.
  Named assistant to the president of Erie City Iron Works, Erie, Pa. ... D 104

Furnaces
  Modified cyclonic burner (A) ... Jl 71

G

Gage, Howard
  Accelerographic analysis of human gait (A) ... Ap 80

Gages
  Guaranteeing a measurement and gage selection guide (A) ... O 70
  Nondestructive thickness gage (A) ... D 58
  Recent developments in ultrasonic gaging (A) ... Mr 86

Gagg, Rudolph F.
  Elected Fellow of ASME ... Ja 113

Galletti-Manacorda, L.
  Torque produced by misalignment in short lubricated bearings (A) ... Ag 59

Gambill, W. R.
  Subcooled swirl-flow boiling and burnout with electrically heated twisted tapes and zero wall flux (A) ... Je 63

Garay, P. N.
  Development of a compact military steam power plant (A) ... My 145

Gardner, Karl A.
  Memorial Award ... F 99

Gardon, R.
  Heat transfer characteristics of impinging two-dimensional air jets (A) ... S 74

Garner, Nelson V.
  Utilizing air-life procedures for supporting oil-well operations in remote locations (A) ... N 78

Garrett, H. U.
  Hydraulic-retrievable "piggyback" equipment for through-flowline applications (A) ... D 67

Garrett, J. H.
  Development of the new family of Cummins natural-gas engines (A) ... Jl 63

Garrocq, C. A.
  Optimum solidity (A) ... Je 59

Gas-Absorption Systems
  Gas absorption (A) ... O 58

Gas Handling. *See* Cargo Handling

Gas-Liquid Mixtures. *See also* Flow of Fluids; Steam-Water Mixtures
  Slug-annular two-phase flow regime transition (A) ... N 89

Gas Liquefaction
  Liquefaction of methane (A) ... N 70

Gas Processing Plants
  Gas processing plant modernization (A) N 79

Gas Turbines. *See also* Aircraft Engines; Marine Engineering; Power Plants, Gas Turbine
  Ceramic heat exchangers (A) ... Je 51
  Closed-cycle gas turbine and cryogenics—a new application (A) ... My 140
  Cryogenics via the gas turbine ... N 38
  Design and development of combustion chambers for turbine engines (A) ... Ja 62
  Design considerations for turbine-inlet air coolers (A) ... Mr 82
  Environment factors in engine design for military applications (A) ... My 136
  Gas turbines for future trucks ... F 28
  Little secret: a lightweight "lift turbojet" (A) ... Je 50
  Maintenance of aircraft gas-turbine engines (A) ... Je 56
  Marinization of the General Electric LM-1500 gas turbine (A) ... My 136
  Mechanical engineers meet in Washington, D. C. to study gas turbine developments ... Ap 105
  Protective coatings for turbine parts .. Mr 52
  Salt-water problems in marine gas turbines (A) ... My 138
  Selection and performance of a synthetic lubricant when used in an industrial gas turbine (A) ... Ja 62

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Gas Turbines (*continued*)
  Some environment control techniques affecting gas-turbine performance (A) ... Mr 81
  Sulfur and sea-salt attack of turbine blades (A) ... My 139
  Supercharging of gas turbines by forced-draft fans with evaporative intercooling (A) ... My 136
  Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A) ... My 138
  Use of scale-model aids in solution of complex air-flow design problem (A) ... My 136

Gatzek, L. E.
  Aerospace structures technology (A) ... Jl 60
  Fabricating metals for space vehicles ... O 46

Gauerke, R. C.
  New developments in containers for shipping radioactive materials (A) ... My 145

Gayler, J.
  Description and application of laboratory apparatus for determination of static charges on yarns (A) ... Ja 70

Gears
  Development of a high-speed reverse gear for marine gas turbine (A) ... My 137
  Gear making (A) ... N 72
  How to pick gears for performance ... N 54
  How to select gears for proper performance (A) ... Ag 67
  Kinematics of an improved gear-tooth profile: convex-flat mating surfaces (A) ... N 81
  New AGMA manual for machine tool gearing (A) ... Ag 62
  Predicting the life of gears, shafts, and bearings—a system approach (A) ... Ag 60
  A scoring formula for bevel and hypoid gear teeth (A) ... D 69
  Space gearing: successes and failures ... Ap 34

Gegory, E.
  Apparatus and techniques for retention and x-ray examination of high-pressure phases (A) ... Je 67

Geiger, A. F.
  Dormant energy awakens in the Southwest (A) ... D 65

Geiger, G. E.
  Sudden contraction losses in two-phase flow (A) ... O 77
  For remote power: RTG (A) ... F 60
  500-Mw generator (A) ... My 134
  Portable generators (A) ... F 54
  Silence, please: a quiet street generator (A) ... Mr 68

Geological Research
  Journey into the earth ... Jl 27, (D) N 91
  Nine miles deep (A) ... D 58

Gere, John L.
  Received ASME certificate of appreciation ... Ap 116

Gerlach, Alfred, Jr.
  Engineering professionalism (C) ... F 79

Gerstenkorn, G. F.
  Application of the direct-stiffness method to plane problems involving large, time-dependent deformations (A) ... O 71

Gervais, R. L.
  A single system for manned Martian expeditions circa 1975–1985 (A) ... Jl 60

Gessner, F. B.
  Method of measuring Reynolds stresses with a constant-current hotwire anemometer (A) ... Ap 79

Giannattasio, Luis
  Obituary ... Ap 120

Giardini, A. A.
  Techniques for physical measurements in quasihydrostatic pressure systems (A) ... Ja 67

Gibbs, William F.
  Elected to The National Academy of Engineering ... D 103

Gibson, Ronald Franklin
  Appointed to staff of Oak Ridge Gaseous Diffusion Plant, Nuclear Division, Union Carbide Corporation ... S 102

Giedt, W. H.
  A dual-element transducer for measuring high gas-stream temperature (A) ... Jl 68

Gilbert, William W.
  Elected Fellow of ASME ... Je 100

Gilbreth, Lillian M.
  Elected to The National Academy of Engineering ... D 103
  Portrait presented to AIIE national headquarters ... F 100

Gill, J. H.
  Gaseous-fueled engines: turbocharged ... My 110

Gillis, Peter P.
  Inches or meters? (D) ... My 153

Gilpin, Charles A.
  Obituary ... My 181

Gilruth, Robert R.
  Awarded Spirit of St. Louis Medal ... My 171

Gilson, D. Peter
  The young engineer (C) ... My 182

Gilson, Harry W.
  Obituary ... O 112

Glaser, Peter E.
  Multilayer insulation ... Ag 23
  Solar power—reality or vision (A) ... N 83

Glasgow, J. S.
  Materials selection in the design method ... Mr 40

Glass
  Glass for Gemini (A) ... My 130
  Photochromic glass: light and heat control with variable-transmittance glazing (A) ... Ap 74
  Properties and use of glass fibers in plastic and rubber applications (A) ... My 147

Gluhareff, Michael
  Recipient of the 1964 Elmer A. Sperry Award ... Mr 111

Goddard, Robert H.
  Posthumous recipient of 1964 Daniel Guggenheim Award ... My 170

Goetzenberger, R. L.
  Motivation (C) ... Ap 92
  Obituary ... S 104

Gold
  Gold mine (A) ... Je 45
  A little bit of gold prevents hydrogen embrittlement (A) ... Mr 64
  The many uses of gold (A) ... D 51

Golden, Gene E.
  Obituary ... Mr 114

Goldfein, Solomon
  Long-term rupture strength of alloys and plastics from tensile strength at elevated temperatures (A) ... O 72

Goldhoff, R. M.
  Uniaxial creep-rupture behavior of low-alloy steel under variable loading conditions (A) ... Je 69

Goldsmith, Philip H.
  Obituary ... F 103

Goldspiel, S.
  New approach to nondestructive testing demanded by the deep-diving submersible program (A) ... Ag 56

Goldstein, R. J.
  Film-cooling effectiveness with injection through a porous section (A) ... F 76
  Inches or meters? (D) ... My 151

Gollnitz, T. A.
  Education (C) ... Ja 76

Gonzales, D. J.
  Some environment control techniques affecting gas-turbine performance (A) ... Mr 81

Goodier, J. N.
  Dynamic flexural buckling of rods within an axial plastic compression wave (A) ... N 85

Goodwin, Eugene W.
  Obituary ... Ag 93

Goodwin, John H.
  Obituary ... Mr 114

Gordon, R. B.
  Use of electrical-resistance strain gages under hydrostatic pressure (A) ... Je 68

Gorzegno, W. P.
  Separately fired superheater—a nuclear application at Indian Point (A) ... D 66
  Supercharging the steam generator ... Je 27

Gould, Norman J.
  Obituary ... Mr 114

Gourlie, William H.
  Opinion favors the inch ... Mr 35

Gouse, S. W., Jr.
  Survey of the velocity of sound in two-phase mixtures (A) ... Ap 79

Government
  Technology: the social impact (D) ... F 79

Grady, Charles B.
  Obituary ... My 181

Graham, John W., Jr.
  Should the Engineer-in-Training exam be eliminated? ... Ap 29

Granan, J. R.
  Liquid metal hydraulic systems (A) ... F 72

Graphite
  More protection (A) ... Je 51

Gratch, Serge
  Transient response in a viscoelastic material with temperature-dependent properties and thermomechanical coupling (A) ... S 79

Green, E. A.
  Titanium fabricating techniques (A) ... Jl 59
  Titanium technology ... O 40

Green, John S.
  Obituary ... F 103

Greenberg, H.
  An engineering basis for establishing radiographic acceptance standards for porosity in steel weldments (A) ... Je 68

Greene, J. D.
  Human vibration-response theory (A) ... D 62

Greenhalgh, John
  Obituary ... Ag 93

Greenwood, J. A.
  On area of contact between rough surfaces and flats (A) ... D 69

Gregory, R. K.
  Steady-state biaxial creep (A) ... Ja 64

Grief, R.
  Effect of a stringer on the stress in a cracked sheet (A) ... Ap 83

Griffin, C. W.
  Siting and safety analysis of sodium-graphite reactors (A) ... My 144

Griffin, D. S.
  Stresses and deflections of thick, curved plates (A) ... Je 64

Griffith, P.
  Flow properties of bubbly mixtures (A) ... O 76
  Mechanism of dropwise condensation (A) ... F 74
  Slug-annular two-phase flow regime transition (A) ... N 89
  Two-phase flow-regime detection (A) ... Jl 69

Griggs, Charles A.
  An engineers' union? (C) ... Ja 74

Grindell, Albert G.
  Centrifugal dynamic shaft seals (D) ... Je 71

Grinding and Grinding Wheels
  Analysis of the abrasive machining of plane surfaces (A) ... Mr 85
  An application of kinematics and vector analysis to the design of a bevel-gear grinder (A) ... Ja 67
  Measurement of the stresses set up in a resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel while grinding Harmet G6 tungsten carbide (A) ... O 69
  On the mechanics of the grinding process under plunge cut conditions (A) ... O 71
  Significant factors in vertical-spindle abrasive machining tests (A) ... Mr 84

Grosh, R. J.
  Two-phase heat transfer in a tube with gas injection from the walls (A) ... O 81

Ground-Support Equipment
  Human factors in ground-support equipment (control/indicator panel design) (A) ... D 64

Grover, S. S.
  Analysis of pressure pulsations in reciprocating-compressor piping systems (A) ... N 81

Gugliemotti, A.
  A 4000-bhp lightweight engine (A) ... Ap 84

Guins, S. C.
  Correlation between loss-damage and age of equipment (A) ... My 148

Gulati, S. T.
  On the contact of two axisymmetric plates (A) ... N 84

Gunder, Dwight F.
  Obituary ... Ag 93

Guner, M. I.
  Factors affecting the results of the Hardgrove grindability test and a proposed method of correction (A) ... My 146

Gunn, D. A.
  An apparatus for torsion tests under high hydrostatic pressure (A) ... Ja 69

Gunter, A. Y.
  Evaluation of fin tube performance under steady-state and thermal-cycling conditions (A) ... O 79

Gustafson, R. E.
  Behavior of a pivoted-pad thrust bearing during start-up (A) ... Ag 58

Guthrie, J. J., Jr.
  Electromechanical feeding and proportioning of bulk solids (A) ... D 72

Gyroscopes
  Mass shift gyro (A) ... D 57
  Neogyros (A) ... S 62
  Wheelless gyro (A) ... O 57

H

Haberstroh, Robert E.
  Slug-annular two-phase flow regime transition (A) ... N 89

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Haddon, W. D.
  - Analysis of radially deformed perforated flanges (A)....D 68
- Hagan, J. L.
  - Repair approach to planned maintenance (A)....Jl 67
- Hagemann, George E.
  - Obituary....S 104
- Hahn, R. S.
  - On the mechanics of the grinding process under plunge-cut conditions (A)....O 71
- Haigh, James A., Jr.
  - Should the E-I-T exam be eliminated? (D)....Jl 73
- Halajian, J. D.
  - Soil behavior in a low and ultrahigh vacuum (A)....Mr 77
- Hall, C. W.
  - Momentum transfer in thermally asymmetric turbulent jets (A)....Je 63
- Hallander, J. M.
  - Thermal-stress and low-cycle fatigue data on typical materials (A)....My 140
- Halling, J.
  - Microslip between a ball and its track in ball-thrust bearings (A)....D 70
- Hals, F.
  - Studies of seed recovery and corrosion in coal-fired MHD power plants (A)....My 142
- Ham, I.
  - Performance of tungsten carbide, titanium carbide, and oxide tools in finish turning of C-30 gray iron (A)....Mr 86
- Hamann, John R.
  - Appointed general superintendent of production, Detroit Edison....Jl 99
- Hamblet, George W.
  - Obituary....N 115
- Hamburger, Walter J.
  - To be awarded first Edward Robinson Schwarz Lectureship Award....Jl 95
- Hamilton, Newell
  - Cbituary....Je 103
- Hammer, Alexander
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....Je 100
- Hammett, George R.
  - Obituary....O 112
- Hammitt, F. G.
  - Cavitation bubble collapse in viscous, compressible liquids—numerical analysis (A)....S 77
  - Initial phases of damage to test specimens in a cavitating venturi (A)....F 71
  - Natural convection inside a circular cavity (A)....Je 62
- Hammond, William E.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....Je 100
- Han, L. S.
  - Heat and mass transfer to a cryosurface in free convection (A)....O 79
- Hancock, J. O.
  - Buckling of circular plate on elastic foundation (A)....Je 65
- Hanink, D. K.
  - Protective coatings for turbine parts. Mr 52
- Hanke, Carl C., Jr.
  - Design of 9 percent nickel steel LNG storage tanks (A)....D 68
- Hankison, Lewis E.
  - Obituary....Ag 93
- Hann, Earl K.
  - Obituary....N 115
- Hanneman, R. C.
  - Pressure dependence of elastromotive force of thermocouples to 1300 C and 50 kilobars (A)....Je 68
- Hannon, B. M.
  - Correlation of fatigue tests of thick-wall cylinders subjected to repeated internal pressure (A)....Jl 68
- Hannum, Charles M.
  - Obituary....O 112
- Hansen, Arthur G.
  - Similarity analysis of the flow near an oscillating plate (A)....Ag 56
- Hansen, C. E.
  - Urine and waste-water recovery of electrodialysis (A)....Je 58
- Hansen, W. A.
  - Fuel-ash corrosion and its effect on boiler design (A)....Ja 72
- Hanson, M. A.
  - Field-service evaluation of various centerplate lubricants and liners (A)....My 148

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Harden, D. G.
  - Heat-driven pressure and flow transients in the supercritical thermodynamic region (A)....Je 63
- Harkey, Jack W.
  - Analyses of stress concentrations in sucker-rod joints using photoelastic models (A)....N 80
- Harlow, James H.
  - Becomes 85th president of ASME....N 110
- Harrer, Theodore M.
  - Obituary....Jl 101
- Harrington, P. D.
  - Innovations in coal handling designed for Union Electric's Sioux Plant (A)....N 83
- Harris, T. A.
  - Effect of misalignment on the life of cylindrical roller bearings (A)....Ag 60
- Harrisberger, L.
  - Mobility analysis of a three-dimensional four-link mechanism (A)....Je 64
- Hart, F. D.
  - Onset of mechanical separation in bellows-supported rotary face seals (A)....My 138
- Hart, R. J.
  - Experiences in performance of nonlubricated compressors (A)....Jl 65
- Hartenberg, R. S.
  - Analysis of errors in the double Hooke joint (A)....Je 66
  - Velocity, acceleration, and static-force analyses of spatial linkages (A)....N 86
  - Winner of 1964–1965 Western Electric Fund Award for excellence in engineering education....Jl 99
- Hartman, W. E.
  - Determination and compensation of temperature-sensor transfer functions (A)....Jl 70
- Hartnett, J. P.
  - Heat transfer to a nonisothermal rotating disk with a turbulent boundary layer (A)....Jl 68
  - Pressure distribution and heat transfer for flow over simulated cylindrical parachutes (A)....Mr 79
- Hartung, R. F.
  - Symmetric loading of orthotropic shells of revolution (A)....Ap 82
- Hartwell, Thurston
  - Obituary....Ap 119
- Hartwig, Frederick J., Jr.
  - Obituary....F 103
- Hashin, Zvi
  - Viscoelastic behavior of heterogeneous media (A)....S 80
- Haslett, R. A.
  - Plume heating due to a rocket-engine exhaust in a high vacuum (A)....Jl 60
- Hatfield, Homer F.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME....Ag 91
- Hatsopoulos, George N. (author)
  - Principles of general thermodynamics (BR)....O 86
- Havens, D. E.
  - Space laboratory integrated life-support systems: engineering and development tests (A)....Jl 59
- Havens, F. E.
  - Engineering data for the design and fabrication of offshore drilling platforms with heat-treated steels (A)....D 67
- Havewala, J. B.
  - Ball-bearing performance in helium atmosphere at 500 deg F (A)....Ja 71
- Haviland, G. S.
  - Engineering contributes to company decisions....Mr 58
- Hawkins, Daryl
  - An engineers' union? (C)....Ap 92
- Hawkins, James V.
  - Stackers—reclaimers, outdoor and indoor storage systems (A)....N 82
- Haworth, R. F.
  - Watertight electrical connector for undersea vehicles and components (A)....F 69
- Hayasi, N.
  - Transient heat transfer through a thin circular pipe due to unsteady flow in the pipe (A)....S 72
- Hayday, A. A.
  - On heat transfer from isothermal and nonisothermal spinning bodies of revolution (A)....F 75
- Hazen, John W.
  - Obituary....F 103
- Heald, Henry T.
  - Elected to The National Academy of Engineering....D 103
- Heap, J. C.
  - Design formulation of plate disk brakes and clutches with variable coefficient of friction (A)....Je 65
- Heat-Exchange Equipment
  - Aluminum-wound heat exchanger (A)....My 128
  - Ceramic heat exchangers (A)....Je 51
  - Comparison of methods for determining the transient response of a shell-and-tube heat exchanger (A)....F 77
  - Condensation on and evaporation from radially grooved rotating disks (A)..O 77
  - Corrosion of feedwater heater tubing alloys in peaking service....Mr 83
  - Design and installation considerations for heat-recovery systems (A)....Jl 63
  - Dryout in a 19-rod bundle cooled by steam/water fog at 515 psia (A)....S 75
  - Effectiveness and temperature distribution of split cross-flow heat exchangers (A)....O 78
  - Effectiveness of heat exchangers with one shell pass and even numbers of tube passes (A)....S 74
  - Evaluation of fin-tube performance under steady-state and thermal-cycling conditions (A)....O 79
  - Exact analytical wall and fluid temperature field for a counterflow heat exchanger with the effect of longitudinal heat conduction (A)....O 76
  - An experimental investigation of flow stability in multitube forced-convection vaporizers (A)....O 78
  - An extended surface with finned pins under free-convection cooling (A)...S 73
  - Finned elliptical tubes and their application in air-cooled steel exchangers (A)....N 80
  - Flow-induced noise and vibration in heat exchangers (A)....Mr 79
  - Heat transfer and flow-friction characteristics of nine pin-fin surfaces (A)....O 78
  - Heat transfer and pressure-loss characteristics of matrices for regenerative heat exchangers (A)....O 76
  - On the optimization of the design parameters of parabolic radiating fins (A)....S 76
  - Operating experiences with stainless-steel condenser tubes in Central Station (A)....Mr 83
  - An optimization procedure for finning in free convection (A)....O 79
  - Surface-condenser steam-dome geometry (A)....D 66
  - Sodium flow-induced vibration in steam-generator tubes (A)....Jl 71
  - Thermal-recovery systems from burning industrial wastes (A)....Ap 76
  - Time optimal start-up of a dual-heat-exchanger system (A)....Je 61
  - Water analyses and their functions in selecting condenser tube alloys (A). Mr 83
- Heat-Recovery Systems. *See also* Heat Exchange Equipment
  - Total energy: a problem in heat recovery....O 32
- Heat Transfer. *See also* Boiling; Condensation; Cooling Systems; Magnetohydrodynamics
  - Advanced test reactor burnout heat-transfer tests (A)....Mr 80
  - Analog solution of laminar heat transfer in noncircular ducts by Moiré method and point-matching (A)....S 75
  - Convection heat transfer for turbulent flow in subsonic diffusers (A)....S 76
  - Design and development of a lightweight spacecraft heat shield (A)....F 75
  - Electrical analog model of two-dimensional transient heat conduction (A)....O 79
  - Effect of a heat-conducting well wall in temperature distribution in an observation well (A)....O 75
  - Effect of anisotropic scattering on radiant transport (A)....Je 63
  - Effect of interfacial metallic foils on thermal contact resistance (A)....S 74
  - Effect of longitudinal oscillations on free convection from vertical surfaces (A)....Ap 83
  - End-wall heat transfer in a rarefraction wave tube (A)....F 75
  - An experimental study of heat transfer to two-phase film-boiling nitrogen (A)....O 81
  - Experiments on the diffusion thermo effect in a binary boundary layer with injection of various gases (A)....Mr 80
  - Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in an asymmetrically heated rectangular duct (A)....O 80
  - An extended surface with finned pins under free-convection cooling (A)..S 73
  - Faster transfer (A)....O 60
  - Film cooling of an adiabatic flat plate in sero pressure gradient in the presence of a hot mainstream and cold tangential secondary injection (A)....Je 62
  - Forced-convection heat transfer at high pressure after the critical heat flux (A)....O 75
  - Free-convection heat-transfer coefficients from rectangular vertical fins (A)..Mr 79

Heat Transfer (*continued*)
- Frost formation on a cylinder in crossflow of humid air (A) .... Mr 80
- Heat and mass transfer to a cryosurface in free convection (A) .... O 79
- Heat conduction from circular cylinders in rarefied gases (A) .... S 72
- Heat conduction in the infinite medium with lines of discontinuities (A) .... Mr 79
- Heat transfer across a linearly accelerated or decelerated laminar boundary layer (A) .... F 76
- Heat transfer and flow characteristics of porous matrices with radiation as a heat source (A) .... S 72
- Heat transfer characteristics of impinging two-dimensional air jets (A) .... S 74
- Heat transfer during film condensation of a liquid-metal vapor (A) .... S 75
- Heat transfer from a shrouded rotating disk to a single fluid stream (A) .... Je 62
- Heat transfer in honeycomb-core sandwich panels (A) .... S 74
- Heat transfer to a nonisothermal rotating disk with a turbulent boundary layer (A) .... Jl 68
- Heat transfer to laminar flow in tapered passages (A) .... S 79
- Heat transfer to liquid metals in the laminar entry region (A) .... F 76
- Heat transfer to NaK flowing in-line through a bundle of circular rods (A) .... S 73
- Heat transfer to supercritical water in smoothbore tubes (A) .... F 74
- Input power determined from temperatures in simulated skin protected against thermal radiation (A) .... S 74
- Interaction of radiation and convection in the laminar boundary layer (A) .... O 81
- Interfacial heat and mass transfer in a suddenly pressurized, binary liquid-vapor system (A) .... F 67
- Laminar forced convection of a dissipative fluid in a channel (A) .... S 73
- Liquid heat-transfer coefficients for potassium during vertical upflow inside a tube (A) .... F 75
- Macroscopic interface shape during solidification (A) .... S 75
- Measurement of the thermal conductivity of noble gases in the temperature range 1500 to 5000 deg Kelvin (A) .... S 72
- The mechanisms of heat transfer porous materials at elevated temperatures (A) .... O 76
- Moving heat sources with change of phase (A) .... F 74
- Natural convection from a vertical, isothermal surface in oil (A) .... Mr 80
- Natural convection inside a circular cavity (A) .... Je 62
- Nonlinear inverse heat-conduction problem (A) .... O 77
- On heat transfer from isothermal and nonisothermal spinning bodies of revolution (A) .... F 75
- Plume heating due to a rocket-engine exhaust in a high vacuum (A) .... Jl 60
- Prediction of heat transfer from laminar boundary layers, with emphasis on large free-stream velocity gradients and highly cooled walls (A) .... O 78
- Pressure distribution and heat transfer for flow over simulated cylindrical parachutes (A) .... Mr 79
- Propellant heating studies with wall and nuclear heating (A) .... F 67
- Radiant and convective heat transfer from a flowing gas to the inside surface of a tube (A) .... F 76
- Radiant heat transfer to earth satellites (A) .... F 76
- Radiant interchange among curved specularly reflecting surfaces—application to cylindrical and conical cavities (A) .... Mr 80
- Radiative exchange among non-Lambert surfaces (A) .... S 72
- Radiation exchange in an enclosure with directional wall properties (A) .... Je 62
- Radiative heat exchange between conducting plates with specular reflection (A) .... O 80
- Resonant pulsating flow and convective heat transfer (A) .... S 74
- Simultaneous determinations of thermal conductivity and specific heat (A) .... S 74
- Square vacuum (A) .... Ja 56
- Study of heat-rejection systems for lunar-based mercury Rankine power plants (A) .... Mr 78
- Subcooled swirl-flow boiling and burnout with electrically heated twisted tapes and zero wall flux (A) .... Je 63
- Temperature distribution of solids and fluid in fluid-to-particle heat exchange (A) .... O 75
- Theoretical effects of space and nuclear heating on temperature rise of hydrogen propellant in a nuclear space vehicle (A) .... F 76

Heat Transfer (*continued*)
- Thermal conductance of filled aluminum and magnesium joints in a vacuum environment (A) .... Je 63
- Thermal conduction across aluminum bolted joints (A) .... S 74
- Thermal conductivity can be predicted; research findings reported at 3rd Symposium on Thermophysical Properties (A) .... My 167
- Thermal contact resistance between thin plates in vacuum (A) .... O 75
- Time-dependent temperature distribution in flow past a sphere (A) .... O 76
- Transient cooling of a spherical mass of high-temperature gas by thermal radiation (A) .... N 84
- Transient effects in Tien's nucleate boiling model (A) .... Ap 84
- Transient heat transfer through a thin circular pipe due to unsteady flow in the pipe (A) .... S 72
- Turbulent free convection in near-critical water (A) .... O 78
- Two-phase heat transfer in a tube with gas injection from the walls (A) .... O 81
- Unsteady-state heat transfer with a flowing fluid through porous solids (A) .... O 77

HEATERS AND HEATING
- Gas-fired radiant heat (D) .... Mr 91

HEATH, C. A.
- Some effects of geometry, orientation, and acceleration on pool film boiling of organic fluids (A) .... Je 59

HECKMAN, THOMAS P.
- Containment for nuclear reactors (D) .... O 82

HEGEMIER, G. A.
- Instability of cylindrical shells subjected to axisymmetric moving loads (A) .... N 84

HEINSOHN, R. J.
- Studies of a flat flame under impressed electric and magnetic fields (A) .... My 142

HEISER, W. H.
- Analysis of a magnetohydrodynamic ejector (A) .... S 80

HELGREN, FRED J.
- Metric system (C) .... Ap 92

HELICOPTERS. *See* AIRCRAFT

HELIUM
- Waves of liquid helium (A) .... Je 43

HELMER, N. ARTHUR, SR.
- Obituary .... S 104

HEMKER, F.
- Automation for pulverizers and boilers .... F 37

HENCH, J. E.
- Forced-flow transition boiling experiments in a two-rod test section of high pressures (A) .... Jl 69

HENDERSON, R. E.
- Design application of direct energy converters (A) .... Ag 60
- Potassium-water-oxygen fuel cell batteries for space application (A) .... My 141

HENDERSON, R. G.
- Properties and use of glass fibers in plastic and rubber applications (A) .... My 147

HENRIKSEN, ERIK K.
- The principle of Saint-Venant (C) .... Ag 68

HENRY, CHARLES R.
- Plutonium and uranium as engineering materials (A) .... O 72

HERBERT, R. E.
- Dynamic buckling of a thin cylindrical shell under axial impact (A) .... N 85
- Random vibrations of plates with large amplitudes (A) .... S 83

HERING, R. G.
- Radiative heat exchange between conducting plates with specular reflection (A) .... O 80

HERMAN, HARRY
- Transient response of a periodically supported cylindrical shell immersed in a fluid medium (A) .... N 88

HERRMANN, G.
- On the destabilizing effect of damping in nonconservative elastic systems (A) .... S 81
- Response of a submerged cylindrical shell to an axially propagating step wave (A) .... S 82

HERVEY, R. P.
- Thermal parameters in drill tool life (A) .... O 71

HESCHELES, C. A.
- Thermal-recovery systems from burning industrial wastes (A) .... Ap 76

HESKESTAD, GUNNAR
- A generalized Taylor hypothesis with application for high Reynolds number turbulent shear flows (A) .... N 8
- Hot-wire measurements in a plane turbulent jet (A) .... N 85

HETÉNYI, M.
- Transmission of force between two semi-infinite solids (A) .... N 89

HETSRONI, G.
- Momentum transfer in thermally asymmetric turbulent jets (A) .... Je 63

HEWITT, G. F.
- Film-thickness measurements (A) .... Mr 78

HEYBURN, D. E.
- Steam power for peaking service .... S 39, (AC) N 92

HEYES, GORDON F.
- Obituary .... Mr 114

HICKLING, R.
- Some physical effects of cavity collapse in liquids (A) .... Ag 57

HICKS, BEATRICE ALICE
- Received honorary degree from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute .... S 101

HICKS, C. D.
- Announced creation of his own consulting organization .... D 102

HICKS, TYLER G.
- Appointed executive editor, Industrial & Business Books, McGraw-Hill Book Company .... F 99

HIGGINSON, THOMAS H.
- Obituary .... My 181

HIGH-PRESSURE RESEARCH. *See* PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY

HILDEBRAND, EDWARD H.
- Obituary .... N 115

HILFICKER, E. G.
- Inches or meters? (D) .... My 153

HILL, W. J.
- An exploratory study of Taylor's tool-life equation by power transformations (A) .... O 70

HIND, E. C.
- Analysis of pneumatic controllers (A) .... Je 60
- Stability and controllability of process-control systems (A) .... Je 60

HIRS, G. G.
- Externally pressurized bearings with inherent friction compensation (A) .... S 82

HIRSCH, A. E.
- Mechanical stiffness of man's lower limbs .... D 62

HIRSCHKRON, R.
- Entrained-particle trajectories in a swirling flow (A) .... F 70

HIXON, C. W.
- Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in an asymmetrically heated rectangular duct (A) .... O 80

HOBERECHT, VERLIN L.
- Application of data processing to revision of engineering drawings (A) .... Ag 64

HODGE, P. G., JR.
- Restructuring ASME for a dynamic future (D) .... Ag 65

HODGSON, J. N.
- Designing a molecular pump as a seal-to-space (A) .... My 139
- Low-leakage dynamic seal-to-space (A) .... My 140

HOFEDITZ, J. T.
- Buckling of fiberglas cylinders under external pressure (A) .... F 68
- Structural optimization of rib-sandwich cylinders subjected to external pressure (A) .... F 68

HOFER, K. E., JR.
- Studies of mechanical attachments for brittle materials—part 1, design aspects (A) .... O 74
- Studies of mechanical attachments for brittle materials—part 2, experimental studies (A) .... O 73

HOFF, N. J.
- Buckling of axially compressed circular cylindrical shells at stresses smaller than the classical critical value (A) .... S 80
- Elected to The National Academy of Engineering .... D 103
- Low buckling stresses of axially compressed circular cylindrical shells of finite length (A) .... N 86

HOFFMAN, HAROLD V.
- Obituary .... Mr 114

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; [(C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Hoge, K. G.
- Some mechanical properties of uranium-10 wt percent molybdenum alloy under dynamic tension loads (A)..........O 73

Hoglund, B. M.
- Inches or meters? (D)..............My 152

Hohmann, J. W.
- Electronic-electrical developments (A)..............Ag 64

Hoke, Arnold
- Obituary..............Mr 115

Holben, Arthur D.
- Short cuts and design aids to prototype fabrication (A)..............Ag 60

Holcombe, A. H.
- How to manage creative engineers (D)..............Jl 72

Hole, Howard D.
- Elected president of the Hawaii Society of Professional Engineers..........S 101

Holl, J. W.
- Cavitation hysteresis (A)..............S 77
- Effects of cavitation of periodic wakes behind symmetric wedges (A)......S 76

Holl, P. M.
- Won second award in James F. Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation Competition for Progress in Welded Steel Design.D 104

Holm, Sven
- Obituary..............F 103

Holmberg, J. D.
- Design and development of large cooling-tower fan and drive (A)...........D 68

Holmes, Wilfred J.
- Named engineer of the year..........Jl 98

Holtz, R. E.
- Prediction of liquid superheats required for initiation of nucleate boiling in the liquid metals (A)..............F 77

Holtzman, William P.
- Obituary..............N 115

Homewood, William T.
- Obituary..............Jl 101

Honeycomb
- An engineered material—honeycomb..S 34
- Heat transfer in honeycomb-core sandwich panels (A)..............S 74
- Honeycomb—an engineered material (A)..............Jl 61

Honeyman, H. W.
- Fabric-forming machines..............S 54

Hoogenboom, L.
- Electrical analog model of two-dimensional transient heat conduction (A)..............O 79

Hoogendam, Cornelius
- Development of a new check valve and some special applications (A).......N 79

Hoppers. *See* **Bins; Materials Handling**

Hoppmann, William H., II
- Elected Fellow of ASME..........My 179

Horlock, J. H.
- Wall stall in compressor cascades (A)..Ap 79

Hornung, K. G.
- Performance characteristics of liquid hydrostatic thrust bearings (A)....Je 64

Horton, J. H.
- Environment factors in engine design for military applications (A)......My 136

Horton, K. E.
- Thermal-stress and low-cycle fatigue data on typical materials (A).....My 140

Horwitz, D.
- Adhesion and cohesion of metals in the space environment (A)..............O 74

Hoshi, T.
- Optimum diameter and position of a fly cutter for milling 0.45 C steel, 195 BhN, and 0.4 C steel, 167 BhN, at light cuts (A)..............Mr 84
- Performance of tungsten carbide, titanium carbide, and oxide tools in finish turning of C-30 gray iron (A)......Mr 86

Hoskinson, D. W.
- Operating experiences with stainless-steel condenser tubes in Central Station (A)..............Mr 83

Hottel, H. C.
- Radiative exchange among non-Lambert surfaces (A)..............S 72

Houck, W. G.
- Existing underwater manipulators (A)..............Ag 54

Houser, Arthur M.
- Obituary..............Ja 115

Howard, Darnely E.
- Obituary..............Jl 101

Howard, M. A.
- Design with computers..............My 31

Howard, Paul L.
- Latest battery improvements and mathematical techniques for their selection (A)..............Ag 67

Howe, E. D.
- Solar distillation problems in the developing countries (A)..............Ap 72

Howe, James F.
- Obituary..............Je 103

Howell, John K.
- Mass-transit system..............O 26
- Transit expressway medium-density mass-transit system (A)..............Jl 66

Hoyt, Raymond D.
- Obituary..............Ja 115

Hoyt, Simes T.
- Obituary..............D 107

Hsiao, C. C.
- Stress distribution in anisotropic viscoelastic hollow spheres (A)..........Ja 65

Hsieh, C.
- An extended surface with finned pins under free-convection cooling (A)...S 73

Hsieh, Din-Yu
- Some analytical aspects of bubble dynamics (A)..............Ag 57

Hsu, C. S.
- Stability charts for second-order dynamical systems with time lag (A)...N 84
- Stability criteria for second-order dynamical systems with time lag (A)......N 84

Hsu, S. T.
- An extended surface with finned pins under free-convection cooling (A)...S 73

Hsu, T. C.
- Study of the normal and shear stresses on a cutting tool (A)..............Mr 85

Hsu, Y. C.
- Exact thermoelastic solutions for clearance variation in a short cylindrical bearing configuration with unsymmetrical frictional heating (A)......D 69

Huang, N. C.
- Nonlinear viscoelasticity for short-time ranges (A)..............N 88

Huang, P. C.
- Deterioration in strength of brittle-state porous bodies (A)..............Ja 65

Huang, Tseng
- Predicting the stability of long vertical pipe transmitting torque in a viscous medium (A)..............N 81

Hubbard, Cecil R.
- Obituary..............N 115

Huddleston, R. L.
- Design of minimum wall-thickness, multi-region, high-pressure cylinders (A)..Ja 69

Huffer, Wilbur L.
- Obituary..............Mr 115

Hughes, F. H.
- Measurement of the stresses set up in a resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel while grinding Harmet G6 tungsten carbide (A)..............O 69

Hughes, James S.
- Selecting, training, and motivating engineers in smaller departments (A)...Ag 65

Hulbert, L. E.
- Accurate calculation of stress distributions in multiholed plates (A)....Je 64

Hulbert, S. F.
- Driving simulator—a research tool (A)..............D 63

Hull, Edwin H.
- Obituary..............Mr 115

Hulse, George E.
- Obituary..............N 115

Human Factors Engineering. *See* **Biotechnology**

Humphreys, J. S.
- Plastic deformation of impulsively loaded straight clamped beams (A)........Ja 65

Humphreys, R. F.
- Condensation on and evaporation from radially grooved rotating disks (A)..O 77

Hundal, M. S.
- Balancing of flexible rotors having arbitrary mass and stiffness distribution (A)..............D 73

Hundley, Leslie C.
- Obituary..............N 115

Hung, F. T.
- Unsteady-state heat transfer with a flowing fluid through porous solids (A)..............O 77

Hunley, W. H.
- Existing underwater manipulators (A)..............Ag 54

Huntley, S. C.
- Propellant heating studies with wall and nuclear heating (A)..............F 67

Hussey, Lindley P.
- Obituary..............F 103

Hwang, Ching-Lai
- Optimization of step rockets by the discrete maximum principle (A)....Mr 77

Hwang, Chintsun
- Longitudinal sloshing of liquid in a flexible hemispherical tank (A)......S 81

Hwang, H. C.
- Decay of turbulence in axisymmetric wakes (A)..............Ag 57

Hydraulic Control
- Servo synthesis (A)..............Ag 63

Hydraulic Fluids
- Hydraulic fluids and their applications (A)..............F 73

Hydraulic Systems
- Hi-Mach turbojet hydraulic system (A)..............F 73
- Liquid metal hydraulic systems (A)...F 72
- Pressure peaks in the hydraulic actuator (A)..............S 76
- Transmission of fluid power by pulsating-flow (P-F) concept in hydraulic systems (A)..............Je 60

Hydraulics
- Concept of hydraulic diameter (A)....Ap 76
- Freeman Fellowship for study or research in hydraulics..............D 96
- Machinery Hydraulics Conference, 1965..............Jl 79
- A method of velocity measurement entirely new to U. S. is disclosed.....Jl 78
- Reflection of waterhammer pressure waves from minor losses (A)........F 72
- U.S.-Japan seminar on instrumentation for hydraulic research..............Jl 78
- Water hammer in a complex piping system—comparison of theory and experiment (A)..............Ap 78

Hydrodynamics
- Distribution of circulation on propellers with finite hubs (A)..............F 68
- Experimental observations on the flow past a plano-convex hydrofoil (A)....S 77
- Investigation of one-sixth scale model dynamic variable-depth sonar under steady-state lake towing (A)........F 68
- Two-dimensional turbulent wakes in density-stratified liquids (A)........F 69
- Water-tunnel tests of base-vented torpedo models (A)..............F 68

Hydrofoils. *See also* **Hydrodynamics**
- Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils—report 1 (A)..............F 70
- Hydrofoil prime movers (A)..........Jl 48

Hydrogen Embrittlement. *See* **Boiler Corrosion**

Hyer, F. S.
- A high-accuracy, high-reliability electronic belt scale integrating system (A)..............D 72

Hysteresis Systems
- Steady-state response of a two-degree-of-freedom bilinear hysteretic system (A)..............Ja 64

I

IAESTE
- U. S. ranks only 19th in IAESTE program..............D 86

Incinerators
- An incinerator with power and other unusual features (A)..............Ap 75

Inducers
- System oscillations associated with cavitating inducers (A)..............Ag 57

Industrial Films..............Ja 87, ...Ap 101, S 88, N 98

Information Security
- Guarding confidential information (A)..............Ag 61

Infrared
- Gas-fired radiant heat (D)..........Mr 91

Injection Molding
- Screw-injection process and equipment (A)..............My 147

Inouye, K.
- Transient heat transfer through a thin circular pipe due to unsteady flow in the pipe (A)..............S 72

Instruments
- Automatic measurer-recorder (A)......S 70

Instruments, Moisture Measuring
- Humidity research balloons (A)......Je 49

Instruments, Optical
- Twin optical comparator (A).........Je 54

Instruments, Temperature Measuring
- Determination and compensation of temperature sensor transfer functions (A)..............Jl 70
- A dual-element transducer for measuring high gas-stream temperature (A)....Jl 68
- Touch and probe (A)..............D 46

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Insulation
  - Multilayer insulation.......Ag 23
- Interferometers
  - Alignment interferometer (A).......Mr 83
- International Conference on the Properties of Water Substance
  - Readers are asked to help IFC.......O 104
- International Organization for Standardization (ISO)
  - ISO accepts inch screw thread.......Mr 97
- Ireland, Mark L.
  - Obituary.......F 103
- Iridium
  - More protection (A).......Je 51
- Iron
  - From here to antiquity: casting iron (A).......Ap 60
- Ishimoto, T.
  - Suggested solar-simulation standard for thermal testing (A).......F 74
- Ito, K.
  - Pressure and temperature measurements in Drickamer's resistance cell up to 161 kbars and 400 deg C (A).......Ja 68
- Ivany, R. D.
  - Cavitation bubble collapse in viscous, compressible liquids—numerical analysis (A).......S 77
- Ives, Clifford A.
  - Appointed chief industrial engineer at Solar, a division of International Harvester Company, San Diego, Calif...S 102
- Ives, K. D.
  - Equibiaxial low-cycle fatigue properties of typical pressure-vessel steels (A)..O 75
- Iwan, W. D.
  - Steady-state response of a two-degree-of-freedom bilinear hysteretic system (A).......Ja 64

J

- Jackson, F.
  - Moving heat sources with change of phase (A).......F 74
- Jackson, J. K.
  - Effects of the reliquefaction system on the auxiliary power system requirements for interplanetary missions (A).......Mr 77
- Jackson, Robert L.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME.......Ag 91
  - Obituary.......N 115
- Jackson, T. W.
  - Resonant pulsating flow and convective heat transfer (A).......S 74
  - Temperature distribution of solids and fluid in fluid-to-particle heat exchange (A).......O 75
- Jaffee, H.
  - Application of nuclear reactors and radioisotopes to underwater-vehicle propulsion (A).......Ag 54
- Jaffe, R. J.
  - Theoretical effects of space and nuclear heating on temperature rise of hydrogen propellant in a nuclear space vehicle (A).......F 76
- Jahsman, W. E.
  - Combined bending and compression of a pressurized circular cylindrical membrane column (A).......F 67
- Jakobsen, R. J.
  - In situ monitoring of high-pressure effects by infrared spectroscopic and optical microscopic techniques (A).......Je 67
- James, Chester K.
  - Obituary.......D 107
- Jannone, Joseph
  - A study of linearized approximations to the boundary-layer equations (A)....N 87
- Jantscher, H. N.
  - Heat transfer to a nonisothermal rotating disk with a turbulent boundary layer (A).......Jl 68
- Janzon, H. J.
  - Field testing of a 9500-horsepower forced-draft blower (A).......Mr 81
- Japan
  - American and Japanese editors meet: outlet sought for Japan's burgeoning technical literature.......Je 76
  - Japanese technology (A).......Je 77
  - A method of velocity measurement entirely new to U.S. is disclosed.....Jl 78
  - U.S.-Japan seminar on instrumentation for hydraulic research.......Jl 78
  - What's in a Japanese steel lab?.......O 50
- Javorik, L.
  - Metric system (C).......Mr 88
- Jeglum, N. L.
  - Fluid-state devices used for proportional amplification and flip-flop switching (A).......Ag 64
- Jeney, A. F.
  - Development of the new family of Cummins natural gas engines (A).......Jl 63
- Jenike, Andrew W.
  - Why bins don't flow (AC).......Ja 77
- Jenkins, D. R.
  - Kinematic-hardening in zinc-alloy tubes (A).......N 89
- Jennings, G. P.
  - Operating an LPG pipeline (A).......N 81
- Jensen, P. W.
  - Analysis and synthesis of some gear drivers, having as a basic mechanism the centric slider-crank or the turning-block linkage (A).......Ja 66
  - Systematic mechanism design (A)....Ag 62
- Jets
  - Analysis of lift augmentation of vertical solid jets in proximity of the ground (A).......Ap 83
  - Axisymmetrical turbulent swirling jet (A).......Jl 62
  - Hot-wire measurements in a plane turbulent jet (A).......N 85
  - Momentum transfer in thermally asymmetric turbulent jets (A).......Je 63
- Johanson, J. R.
  - A rolling theory of granular solids (A).......N 84
  - Use of flow-corrective inserts in bins (A).......D 72
- John, J. E. A.
  - Effect of interfacial metallic foils on thermal contact resistance (A).......S 74
- Johnson, Ashmore C.
  - Obituary.......N 115
- Johnson, Douglas O.
  - Obituary.......Jl 101
- Johnson, George A.
  - Obituary.......My 181
- Johnson, J. H.
  - Ball-bearing performance in helium atmosphere at 500 deg F (A).......Ja 71
- Johnson, Karl E.,
  - Elected senior vice-president in charge of sales with J. F. Pritchard & Co., Kansas City, Mo.......O 110
- Johnson, W. C.
  - Promoted to senior engineer in control systems engineering section of the Technical Division, Humble Oil & Refining, Baytown, Texas.......S 102
- Johnson, Winfred E.
  - Receives U. S. Atomic Energy Commission Citation.......O 109
- Johnston, J. H.
  - Composite sandwich for small, unmanned, deep-submergence vehicles (A).....Ag 54
- Johnston, J. P.
  - Losses in vaneless diffusers of centrifugal compressors and pumps—analysis, experiment, and design (A).......Ag 57
- Joints
  - Studies of mechanical attachments for brittle materials—part 1, design aspects (A).......O 74
  - Studies of mechanical attachments for brittle materials—part 2, experimental studies (A).......O 73
- Jones, Charles E.
  - Elected Director of ASME.......N 111
- Jones, I. W.
  - Vibration of an internally damped sandwich plate radiating into a fluid medium (A).......F 69
- Jones, James R.
  - Sulfur removal: for air pollution control (D).......O 84
- Jones, Marvin R.
  - Design of a remotely operated tubular connector for high reliability (A)....D 67
- Jones, S. S.
  - Water hammer in a complex piping system—comparison of theory and experiment (A).......Ap 78
- Jong, Ing-Chang
  - On the destabilizing effect of damping in nonconservative elastic systems (A).......S 81
- Joseph, Hans H.
  - The principle of Saint-Venant (C)....Je 71
- Joubert, P. N.
  - Film cooling of an adiabatic flat plate in zero pressure gradient in the presence of a hot mainstream and cold tangential secondary injection (A).......Je 62
- Joyce, C. P.
  - Engineering challenge of total energy (A).......Jl 64
- Juhasz, S.
  - WADEX (C).......Ap 92
- Jund, Jorgen W.
  - Stability of an elastic rotor in journal bearings with flexible, damped supports (A).......N 87
- Jupiter, Saul R.
  - Appointed vice-president—engineering, Aircraft Porous Media, Inc., subsidiary of Pall's Corporation.......Jl 97
- Jura, G.
  - Some high-pressure calibration points above 80 kbars (A).......Je 68
- Jurney, W. H.
  - Effect of water immersion on reduction of die stresses in explosive forming (A).......O 69
- Justice, Ben
  - Photochromic glass: light and heat control with variable-transmittance glazing (A).......Ap 74

K

- Kaechele, Lloyd
  - Designing to prevent fatigue failures (A).......Ag 61
- Kahn, Bertrand B.
  - Obituary.......D 107
- Kakarala, C. R.
  - Heat transfer to supercritical water in smooth-bore tubes (A).......F 74
- Kalish, S.
  - Heat transfer to NaK flowing in-line through a bundle of circular rods (A).......S 73
- Kalnins, A.
  - On nonsymmetric dynamic problems of elastic spherical shells (A).......S 80
- Kalpakijian, Serope
  - Dimensional changes in tube swaging (A).......O 68
- Kamei, H.
  - Effectiveness and temperature distribution of split cross-flow heat exchangers (A).......O 78
- Kamel, M. Y. M.
  - Effect of swirl on the flow of liquids through bottom outlets (A).......Ap 78
- Kamiyama, S.
  - Cavitation tests in pipe bends (A)....Ag 57
- Kamp, Ronald C.
  - Engineering professionalism (C).....Mr 90
- Kampschaefer, G. E., Jr.
  - Engineering data for the design and fabrication of offshore drilling platforms with heat-treated steels (A)...D 67
- Kane, T. R.
  - Attitude stability of a spinning satellite in an elliptic orbit (A).......N 88
- Kapoor, D. V.
  - Photoelastic analysis of tool-chip interface stresses (A).......Mr 85
- Kappel, Frederick R.
  - Awarded John Fritz Medal.......Jl 80
- Karassik, Igor J. (author)
  - Engineer's guide to centrifugal pumps (BR).......Ap 94
- Karinen, R. S.
  - Land-based remote-handling background of underwater handling equipment (A).......Ag 54
- Kastor, R. L.
  - Designing for heavy wellhead landing loads without wave action (A).......N 81
- Kattus, J. R.
  - Effects of surface imperfections on the thermal-fatigue life of metals (A)..My 140
- Kaufman, R. E.
  - Salt water aerosol separator development (A).......My 138
- Kauzlarich, J. J.
  - Ablation of reinforced plastic for heat protection (A).......Ap 81
- Kayan, Carl F.
  - Appointed Stevens Professor of Mechanical Engineering.......S 101
- Kearl, J. R.
  - Automatic passenger-control gate (A)..D 62
- Keefe, L.
  - Studies of seed recovery and corrosion in coal-fired MHD power plants (A).......My 142
- Keeler, James H.
  - Commercial applications for refractory metals (A).......Ag 67
  - Four refractory metals.......N 41
- Keen, George W.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME.......Je 100
- Keenan, Joseph H. (author)
  - Principles of general thermodynamics (BR).......O 86

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Keene, C. L.
  Licensing: the engineer's dilemma (D) .... Jl 72
Kegg, R. L.
  Cutting dynamics in machine-tool chatter (A) .... Mr 83
Keitzer, W. F.
  Pulsatile flow in cylindrical and tapered rubber tubing (A) .... Ap 81
Kelgard, Erik
  Inlet-valve lubrication—a test report (A) .... Ap 84
Keller, Carl H., Jr.
  Relating bearing selection to total product performance (A) .... Ag 67
Keller, R. E.
  Accuracy of one method for mechanism simulation by electronic analog computer (A) .... Je 66
Keller, W. F.
  Design and analysis of bipropellant, pulsed ablative reaction control systems (A) .... Jl 58
Kelley, Joseph P.
  Has retired from the Maritime Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. .... D 104
Kelly, Dale
  Internal-combustion engines (D) .... Mr 91
Kemnitz, Warren N.
  Modular concept in design and maintenance (A) .... Ag 65
Kennedy, J. F.
  Two-dimensional turbulent wakes in density-stratified liquids (A) .... F 69
Kent, Charles L.
  Elected president of the American Society for Testing and Materials .... Ja 84
Keough, D. D.
  Piezoresistive pressure transducer (A) .... Ja 68
Keppel, Howard B.
  Obituary .... N 115
Kern, Calvin
  Test program for determination of soil constants in vacuum (A) .... Mr 78
Kern, D. Q.
  Effectiveness of heat exchangers with one shell pass and even numbers of tube passes (A) .... S 74
Kerr, Albert W.
  Obituary .... My 181
Kessler, G. W.
  Fuel-ash corrosion and its effect on boiler design (A) .... Ja 72
Kessler, Herbert H.
  Obituary .... Ap 119
Kestin, J.
  Heat transfer across a linearly accelerated or decelerated laminar boundary layer (A) .... F 76
  Introduction to the mechanics of a continuous medium (BR) .... Je 72
Khan, M. P.
  High-voltage electrogasdynamic generators (A) .... My 142
Kihara, D. H.
  Decompression model for deep-sea diving (A) .... D 62
Kikukawa, M.
  Push-pull fatigue strength of mild steel at very high frequencies of stress up to 100kc/s (A) .... O 75
Kincaide, W. C.
  Apollo portable life-support system—development status (A) .... Je 56
  Space suit for the moon .... N 49
Kinematics
  Accuracy of one method for mechanism simulation by electronic analog computer (A) .... Je 66
  Analysis and synthesis of some gear drivers, having as a basic mechanism the centric slider-crank or the turning block linkage (A) .... Ja 66
  Analysis of errors in the double Hooke joint (A) .... Je 66
  Analytical synthesis of function generators using the slider-crank inversion (A) .... Je 65
  An application of kinematics and vector analysis to the design of a bevel-gear grinder (A) .... Ja 67
  Force and moment transmission in spatial double-slider mechanisms (A) .... Ja 66
  Kinematics of an improved gear-tooth profile: convex-flat mating surfaces (A) .... N 81
  Machine without purpose (A) .... Ag 43
  Mobility analysis of a three-dimensional four-link mechanism (A) .... Je 64
  Modern kinematics in textile mechanism design (A) .... Ja 69
Kinematics (*continued*)
  Nonuniform-motion band mechanisms (A) .... Ja 66
  On polygonal action in roller chain drives (A) .... Je 64
  Velocity, acceleration, and static-force analyses of spatial linkages (A) .... N 86
King, A. H.
  Stress-induced microstructural changes and fatigue damage in hardened steel under contact loading (A) .... Ag 58
King, J. M., Jr.
  Open-cycle fuel-cell system for space applications (A) .... Mr 77
King, Ralph J.
  Operating dynamics and computer simulation (A) .... Ag 60
Kinney, W.
  On steady-state harmonic vibrations of nonlinear systems with many degrees of freedom (A) .... N 86
Kinsman, Richard E.
  Received a 50-year membership award pin .... Ap 116
Kirk, R. S.
  Hall-effect measurements to 60,000 bars (A) .... Ja 67
Kliment, William Peter
  Elected Fellow of ASME .... O 111
Kline, Gordon M.
  Received 1964 ASTM-SES Award .... F 100
Kline, L. V.
  Buckling of circular plate on elastic foundation (A) .... Je 65
Kline, S. J.
  Restructuring ASME for a dynamic future (D) .... Ap 89, My 159
  Use of hydrogen bubbles for quantitative determination of time-dependent velocity fields in low-speed water flows (A) .... Ap 78
Klosner, J. M.
  Transient response of a periodically supported cylindrical shell immersed in a fluid medium (A) .... N 88
Klute, Daniel O.
  Obituary .... F 103
Knappe, L. F.
  A computer-oriented system .... My 35
Kobayashi, A. S.
  Application of the direct-stiffness method to plane problems involving large, time-dependent deformations (A) .... O 71
  Stress-intensity factor for a short edge-notched specimen subjected to three-point loading (A) .... O 72
Kobayashi, S.
  New analysis of the forces in orthogonal metal cutting (A) .... Mr 86
  Sheet metal forming research in Japan (A) .... O 70
Koeller, P.
  Design and operation of aeration test stand for testing turborotors of high specific speed (A) .... Ap 79
Koerper, Erhardt C.
  Catch on and catch up .... Ag 14
Koh, B.
  Effect of interfacial metallic foils on thermal contact resistance (A) .... S 74
Koh, J. C. Y.
  Pressure distribution and heat transfer for flow over simulated cylindrical parachutes (A) .... Mr 79
Kohlmann, Henry
  Appointed a principal engineer and head of mechanical engineering department at Hydrotechnic Corporation .... D 103
Koo, W. H.
  Bauschinger effect in a high-strength steel (A) .... O 74
Kooistra, L. F.
  Equibiaxial low-cyle fatigue properties of typical pressure-vessel steels (A) .... O 75
Korovchinski, M. V.
  Plane-contact problem of thermoelasticity during quasi-stationary heat generation on the contact surfaces (A) .... Ag 58
Kotan, K.
  On the optimisation of the design parameters of parabolic radiating fins (A) .... S 76
Kovach, L. J.
  Screw-injection process and equipment (A) .... My 147
Kraghelsky, I. V.
  Calculation of wear rate (A) .... F 73
  External friction and relationship between adhesion and deformation components (A) .... D 71
Kramer, Charles E.
  Named vice-president in charge of manufacturing at Fairfield Manufacturing, Inc., Lafayette, Ind. .... S 102
Kraus, A. D.
  Effectiveness of heat exchangers with one shell pass and even numbers of tube passes (A) .... S 74
Kraus, Charles E.
  Mechanical applications (A) .... Ag 63
Kraus, H.
  Analysis of radially deformed perforated flanges (A) .... D 68
Krehbiel, Fred A.
  Obituary .... Ap 119
Kreicker, W. H.
  Journey into the earth (D) .... N 91
Kreisman, Norman H.
  New turbo-pump—without a shaft (D) .... O 82
Kremer, Waldemar R.
  Obituary .... N 115
Krewski, T. M.
  Plume heating due to a rocket-engine exhaust in a high vacuum (A) .... Jl 60
Kr.ck, Edward V. (author)
  An introduction to engineering and engineering design (BR) .... My 160
Krishnomoorthy, C.
  On the reduction of material costs in tool-life testing (A) .... O 71
Kroeger, P. G.
  Inches or meters? (D) .... My 150
Kroon, R. P.
  Mechanical characteristics of bone and its constituents (A) .... D 62
Krotine, F. T.
  A behavioral model for the fracture of surface-hardened components (A) .... O 73
Kruyer, J.
  Use of capsules for solids transmission in pipelines (A) .... Ap 75
Krzywoblocki, M. Z. v.
  Certain epihydrodynamic problems as generalized optimal boundary-value processes (A) .... Jl 60
Kudirka, A. A.
  Two-phase heat transfer in a tube with gas injection from the walls (A) .... O 81
Kuehn, Kurt F.
  Obituary .... Ap 119
Kuester, C. K.
  Operating experiences with stainless-steel condenser tubes in central station (A) .... Mr 83
Kuhlmann, H. W.
  A study of laboratory methods for the evaluation of plastic pipe for gas-distribution uses (A) .... D 67
Kumpitsch, R. C.
  Liquid metal hydraulic systems (A) .... F 72
Kurzak, K. H.
  Propulsion machinery of the "Koeln" class escort frigates with special consideration of gas-turbine propulsion (A) .... My 139
Kuzma, D. C.
  Magnetohydrodynamic parallel-plate slider bearing (A) .... Ja 70
Kwang, Kwong Yung
  Obituary .... Mr 115
Kyle, Harold
  Modified cyclonic burner (A) .... Jl 71

L

La Brecque, Theodore A.
  Obituary .... My 181
La Fleur, James
  Closed-cycle gas turbine and cryogenics—a new application (A) .... My 140
  Cryogenics via the gas turbine .... N 38
Lakshminarayana, B.
  Wall stall in compressor cascades (A) .... Ap 79
Lall, P. S.
  Transient cooling of a spherical mass of high-temperature gas by thermal radiation (A) .... N 84
Lamb, Henry G.
  Elected vice-president of Eastern Region of American Society of Safety Engineers .... D 103
Lamers, R. P.
  Tip-clearance effects in centrifugal pumps (A) .... F 71
La Mori, P. N.
  Discussion of Bridgman's high-pressure data in light of recent developments (A) .... Je 67
Lancaon, Juan S.
  Obituary .... Ag 93
Land, M. L.
  Turbocharged two-stroke-cycle gas engines (A) .... Jl 65

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Landman, William J.
- An incinerator with power and other unusual features (A)....Ap 75

Landon, A. L.
- Presented with ASME Gas Turbine Power Award....Ap 105

Lang, T. G.
- Water-tunnel tests of base-vented torpedo models (A)....F 68

Lange, Max E.
- Obituary....Ja 115

Langfitt, Joseph K.
- Obituary....Je 103

Langhaar, H.
- Buckling of a long fiber-wound cylindrical shell due to stresses caused by windings (A)....Ap 83

La Rocca, James J.
- Selection of drives and controls for system coordination (A)....Ag 61

Larsen, P. S.
- Interfacial heat and mass transfer in a suddenly pressurized, binary liquid-vapor system (A)....F 67

Larson, J. R.
- Turbulent free convection in near-critical water (A)....O 78

Larson, M. B.
- Convection heat transfer for turbulent flow in subsonic diffusers (A)....S 76

Larson, Robert B.
- Developing cost estimates for proposed work (A)....Ag 61

Lasers
- Adjustable pulse laser (A)....Ap 64
- Laser spikes (A)....My 123
- Lasers and liquid crystals (A)....Mr 68
- Light fold (A)....Jl 45
- Locking lasers (A)....Ap 61
- The many-sided laser....Ap 49
- Photons and the ruby laser (A)....Je 44
- Sixteen watts (A)....O 55

Lasky, W. E.
- Field-service evaluation of various center-plate lubricants and liners (A)....My 148

Lawson, Gustaf R.
- Using outside skills to supplement department (A)....Ag 62

Lay, J. E.
- Studies of a flat flame under impressed electric and magnetic fields (A)....My 142

Layered Materials. *See* **Composite Materials**

Lea, Robert B.
- First in American ships (D)....Mr 90

Lee, E. H.
- Nonlinear viscoelasticity for short-time ranges (A)....N 88
- On the generation of the residual stresses in thermoviscoelastic bodies (A)....N 84

Lee, F. Z.
- Density effect and Reynolds number effect on gas-turbine flowmeters (A)....My 143

Lee, Henry
- New polymers for structural adhesives, honeycombs, and reinforced composites (A)....Jl 62

Lee, R. A.
- Human vibration-response theory (D).D 62

Lee, Shao-Lin
- Axisymmetrical turbulent swirling jet (A)....Jl 62

Leeds, J. V.
- Transient response of water level in recirculating boilers and steam generators (A)....Jl 71

Lefcort, M. D.
- Investigation into unsteady blade forces in turbomachines (A)....Mr 82

Lehnert, John
- Obituary....F 103

Lehoczky, John, Jr.
- Super fire-fighter....N 30

Leininger, Ronald F.
- Obituary....My 181

Le May, Iain
- Hydrogen evolution and steam dissociation in steam generators (A)..Ja 71

Lemon, J. R.
- Application of self-excited machine-tool chatter theory (A)....Mr 86
- Structural dynamics in machine-tool chatter (A)....Mr 84

Lenses
- Fly's eye (A)....O 56
- Wide-eyed (A)....Jl 52

Lessen, M.
- AC traveling-wave magnetic field-plasma stream interactions in the charge-exchange regime (A)....My 142

Lessley, R. L.
- Low-leakage dynamic seal-to-space (A)....My 140

Leuenberger, Hans
- Obituary....My 181

Leverett, J. Herbert
- Elected councilman in Hackensack, N. J....O 109

Levesque, G. N.
- Error-correcting action of hydrostatic bearings (A)....Ag 58

Levinson, Mark
- Application of the principle of stationary potential energy to some problems in finite elasticity (A)....N 88
- Complementary energy theorem in finite elasticity (A)....D 65

Levy, A.
- SO_2 formation in H_2S flames (A)....My 149

Levy, S.
- Shear and bending of the walls of short cylindrical shells (A)....Je 64

Lewis, Orval Leroy
- Elected Fellow of ASME....Ag 91
- Elected Vice-President of ASME....N 111

Leyenaar, A. R.
- Engineering design factors in tetrahedral-anvil-hinge, high-pressure equipment (A)....Ja 68

Lianis, George
- Application of irreversible thermodynamics in finite viscoelastic deformations (A)....S 82

Lienhard, John H.
- On correlating the peak and minimum boiling heat fluxes with pressure and heater configuration (A)....O 80
- Transient effects in Tien's nucleate boiling model (A)....Ap 84

Life-Support Systems. *See* **Space and Space Vehicles**

Lightbody, Albert
- Inches or meters? (D)....My 153

Lin, S. H.
- Radiant interchange among curved specularly reflecting surfaces—application to cylindrical and conical cavities (A)....Mr 80

Lincoln, James F.
- Elected Fellow of ASME....Mr 112
- Obituary....S 104

Lindberg, H. E.
- Dynamic buckling of a thin cylindrical shell under axial impact (A)....N 85
- Dynamic plastic buckling of a thin cylindrical shell containing an elastic core (A)....N 85

Linderoth, L. Sigfred
- Joined Duke University College of Engineering as a professor of mechanical engineering....O 109

Lindholm, U. S.
- Wave propagation in an elastic nonhomogeneous bar of finite length (A)....Ja 63

Ling, F. F.
- Friction and lubrication of solids, part II (BR)....Jl 74

Linsky, Benjamin
- The Federal Clean Air Act—its impact on engineers (D)....O 83

Lippincott, E. R.
- Distribution of pressure in an opposed-anvil, high-pressure cell (A)....Ja 68

Liquid Metals
- Heat transfer to liquid metals in the laminar entry region (A)....F 76
- Liquid heat-transfer coefficients for potassium during vertical upflow inside a tube (A)....F 75
- Prediction of liquid superheats required for initiation of nucleate boiling in the liquid metals (A)....F 77

Liquids
- Miscibility gap (A)....Jl 48

Lissner, Herbert R.
- Granted the Award of Merit posthumously by the American Society for Testing and Materials....O 108
- Obituary....S 104

Littell, J. Henry A.
- Use of hydrogen bubbles for quantative determination of time-dependent velocity fields in low-speed water flows (A)....Ap 78

Livingston, Robert T.
- Received Gilbreth Medal from the Society for the Advancement of Management....D 102

Lloyd, J. R.
- Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in an asymmetrically heated rectangular duct (A)....O 80

Loberg, Harry J.
- Obituary....Je 103

Locking Systems
- Fail-safe (A)....Ja 52

Locomotives
- Exit steam locomotives (A)....D 59
- 125 Mph electric locomotive (A)....S 71
- Remote-controlled locomotives (A)....Jl 56
- Tailoring a new lubricant to locomotive requirements (A)....Ap 84

Loegering, G. A.
- Design and development of a lightweight spacecraft heat shield (A)....F 75

Lomen, D. O.
- On the vibrations of parabolic membranes (A)....Jl 62

London, A. L.
- Elected Fellow of ASME....My 179

Long, C. H.
- Ignition temperature and reactivity of double-screened coals (A)....My 146

Long, G. W.
- Structural dynamics in machine-tool chatter (A)....Mr 84

Long, R. L.
- Review of recent Air Force research on selective solar absorbers (A)....Ap 74

Long, William
- Dynamic stability design of stacks and towers (A)....D 68

Louis, J. F.
- Wall stall in compressor cascades (A).Ap 79

Louis, J. R.
- Determination and compensation of temperature-sensor transfer functions (A)....Jl 70

Love, G.
- Buckling of a long fiber-wound cylindrical shell due to stresses caused by windings (A)....Ap 83

Lovell, H. L.
- Factors affecting the results of the Hardgrove grindability test and a proposed method of correction (A)....My 146

Lovett, F. W.
- Modern rail and barge unloading systems (A)....D 65

Lower-Temperature Research
- Coldfinger: new thermometer (A)....Ag 48
- Cryogenic temperature dependence of the yield strength of high-strength alloys (A)....O 68

Lowell, C. M.
- Practical applications of crankshaft-geometry theories (A)....Ap 84

Lowen, G.
- Force and moment transmission in spatial double-slider mechanisms (A)....Ja 66

Lowenstein, H. M.
- The first computer-controlled power plant (D)....Ap 93

Lubin, George
- Plastics for high-strength structural applications (A)....Ag 66

Lubricants and Lubrication. *See also* **Bearings; Engines**
- Analysis of turbulent lubrication using Prandtl's mixing-length theory (A)..D 69
- Condensing vapor lubrication of self-acting long journal bearings (A)....Ag 59
- Elastohydrodynamic film effects on the load-life behavior of rolling contacts (A)....Ag 59
- An energy balance for squeeze films (A)....Ag 59
- Estimation of temperature rise on adiabatic compression of petroleum lubricating oils (A)....Ag 60
- Field-service evaluation of various center-plate lubricants and liners (A)....My 148
- Four-ball apparatus as lubricant tester (A)....F 73
- Friction of soft metals during continued sliding (A)....F 72
- Hydromagnetic squeeze films between two conducting surfaces (A)....Ag 59
- Lubricating oils as developed for crankcase and power cylinders of natural-gas engines (A)....Jl 65
- Lubricating with elastomers....Jl 38
- Lubricating with elastomers—the concept and two railroad applications (A)....My 147
- Possible role of compressional viscoelasticity in concentrated contact lubrication (A)....D 70
- Selection and performance of a synthetic lubricant when used in an industrial gas turbine (A)....Ja 62
- Tailoring a new lubricant to locomotive requirements (A)....Ap 84
- Thermal aspects of magnetohydrodynamic lubrication (A)....F 73

Luchter, Stephen
- Designed: the portable power reactor....Je 32
- A multipurpose military portable power reactor (A)....My 145

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Ludema, K. C.
  A correlation of the frictional and viscoelastic properties of plastics and rubber (A) . . . . D 69
Ludwig, G. A.
  Vibration analysis of large high-speed rotating equipment (A) . . . . N 78
Ludwig, J. H.
  Power plant and other sulfur dioxide emission 1940–2000 (A) . . . . D 65
Luiggi, Mario L.
  Obituary . . . . F 103
Lund, J. W.
  A theoretical analysis of whirl instability and pneumatic hammer for a rigid rotor in pressurised gas journal bearings (A) . . . . D 70
Lux, W. J.
  Application of reliability principles to a diesel-electric set (A) . . . . Jl 64
Lyman, F. A.
  Concerning the need for seeding in nonequilibrium magnetohydrodynamic generator channels (A) . . . . My 141
Lyons, Daniel A.
  Obituary . . . . O 112

M

Ma, J. T. S.
  An investigation of self-acting foil bearings (A) . . . . Ag 58
Mabie, H. H.
  Effect of housing interference fit on the running torque and radial play of miniature ball bearings (A) . . . . Ag 58
MacArthur, Charles J.
  Obituary . . . . F 103
Macaulay, Malcolm
  Computer-aided drafting (A) . . . . Ag 61
MacDuff, J. N.
  Natural frequencies from transient tests (A) . . . . Je 65
MacFarlane, James
  Obituary . . . . Ap 119
Machine Design
  Determining dynamic characteristics of machine structures (A) . . . . Ag 62
  Mechanical design and systems handbook (BR) . . . . Ja 78
  Mechanical developments (A) . . . . Ag 64
  Use of technical services in new product design (A) . . . . Ag 66
Machine Tools. *See also* Metal Cutting
  Application of self-excited machine-tool chatter theory (A) . . . . Mr 86
  Deburring machine (A) . . . . Jl 57
  Duplex milling machine (A) . . . . D 59
  An exploratory study of Taylor's tool-life equation by power transformations (A) . . . . O 70
  Fast drill for small holes (A) . . . . F 55
  Impact of fluid amplifiers on design of metal-working machines (A) . . . . Ag 67
  Metal-forming machine tools (A) . . . . S 64
  New AGMA manual for machine tool gearing (A) . . . . Ag 62
  Numerically controlled milling machine (A) . . . . Ag 53
  On the reduction of material costs in tool-life testing (A) . . . . O 71
  Optimum diameter and position of a fly cutter for milling 0.45 C steel, 195 BhN, and 0.4 C steel, 167 BhN, at light cuts (A) . . . . Mr 84
  Rheological aspect of tool wear in machining graphite (A) . . . . Mr 84
  Structural dynamics in machine-tool chatter (A) . . . . Mr 84
  Theory of self-excited machine-tool chatter (A) . . . . Mr 86
  Thermal mechanics of tool wear (A) . . . . O 71
  Thermal parameters in drill tool life (A) . . . . O 71
Mackay, Donald B. (author)
  Design of space powerplants (BR) . . . . Mr 93
MacMillan, R. A.
  Differential analog thermal analysis (data) (A) . . . . Je 67
MacWilliams, W., Jr.
  "Dollars per kilowatt"—a definition . . . . Ap 58, (AC) N 91
Maglathlin, Sydney A.
  Obituary . . . . Ap 119
Magnetohydrodynamics. *See also* Plasma
  AC traveling-wave magnetic field-plasma stream interactions in the charge exchange regime (A) . . . . My 142

Magnetohydrodynamics (*continued*)
  Analysis of a magnetohydrodynamic ejector (A) . . . . S 80
  Approximate solutions for skin friction and heat transfer in MHD channel flows (A) . . . . S 76
  Concerning the need for seeding in nonequilibrium magnetohydrodynamic generator channels (A) . . . . My 141
  Economic position of MHD for central power (A) . . . . My 141
  High-voltage electrogasdynamic generators (A) . . . . My 142
  Magnetohydrodynamic parallel-plate slider bearing (A) . . . . Ja 70
  Magnetohydrodynamic squeeze-film bearings (A) . . . . Ja 71
  Pressure surges in magnetoviscous flow (A) . . . . F 71
  Rocket men aid industry (A) . . . . A 71
  Studies of a flat flame under impressed electric and magnetic fields (A) . . . My 142
  Studies of seed recovery and corrosion in coal-fired MHD power plants (A) . . . . My 142
  Thermal aspects of magnetohydrodynamic lubrication (A) . . . . F 73
  Two-phase flow through a rectangular channel with a transverse magnetic field (A) . . . . Ap 76
Magnets and Magnetism. *See also* Cryogenics
  Demagnetization (A) . . . . F 60
  Frozen fields: superconducting magnets (A) . . . . Ap 62
  A record magnetic field (A) . . . . Ja 54
Mahan, T.
  Tow cable snap loads (A) . . . . F 69
Maintenance
  Repair approach to planned maintenance (A) . . . . Jl 67
Maker, Frank L.
  Elected Fellow of ASME . . . . Je 101
Malanoski, S. B.
  Theory and experiments of squeeze-film gas bearings—part 1: cylindrical journal bearings (A) . . . . D 70
Malay, F. L.
  Containment for nuclear reactors . . . . . Ag 30
  Containment for siting in densely populated areas (A) . . . . My 145
Malone, George W., Jr.
  Obituary . . . . Ja 115
Management
  An analysis of the application of labor standards to maintenance craft activities (A) . . . . Jl 67
  Budgets for capital and expense projects (A) . . . . Jl 67
  Engineering contributes to company decisions . . . . Mr 58
  1965 forecast for the "Great Society" . . F 88
  How to manage creative engineers . . . . F 32, (D) Jl 72
  Make versus buy decision for precision parts (A) . . . . Ag 65
  Management's expanding responsibilities . . . . Je 18
  Problems and pitfalls in implementing management information systems (A) . . . . Mr 82
  A project control procedure (A) . . . . . . Jl 67
  Rate of return on investment: (a measure of economic productivity) (A) . . . . . Ja 69
  Real time for management (A) . . . . Je 47
  Selecting, training, and motivating engineers in smaller departments (A) . . Ag 65
  To design: be aware of future society (A) . . . . D 82
  Using outside skills to supplement department (A) . . . . Ag 62
Manfredi, D. V.
  Centrifugal dynamic shaft seals (AC) . . . . Je 71
Mann, Robert L.
  Obituary . . . . Mr 115
Mann, Robert W.
  The "CAD" project . . . . My 41
Mann-Nachbar, P.
  Preferred mode shape in the linear buckling of circular cylindrical shells under axial compression (A) . . . . N 89
Manufacturing. *See also* Production Engineering
  The manufacturer and the computer (A) . . . . D 54
Marburger, T. E.
  "Dollar per kilowatt"—a definition . . . . Ap 58, (AC) N 91
Marcus, A.
  Buckling of a long fiber-wound cylindrical shell due to stresses caused by windings (A) . . . . Ap 83
Marcus, B. D.
  Measured temperature profiles within the superheated boundary layer above a horizontal surface in saturated nucleate pool boiling of water (A) . . . . Ap 84
Marin, Joseph
  Elastic solution of compound pressure vessels for materials with directional properties (A) . . . . N 81
  Now professor of materials science at U. S. Steel Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif. . . . . O 109
Marine Engineering. *See also* Gas Turbines
  Development of a high-speed reverse gear for marine gas turbine (A) . . . My 137
  Propulsion machinery of the "Koeln" class escort frigates with special consideration of gas-turbine propulsion (A) . . . . My 139
  Propulsion of submarines by Lorentz forces in the surrounding sea (A) . . My 142
  Salt water aerosol separator development (A) . . . . My 138
  Sea experiences with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft FT12 gas turbine in LCM-8 (A) . . . . My 137
Mark, M.
  An optimization procedure for finning in free convection (A) . . . . O 79
Markey, Harold J.
  Presented 50-year membership pin . . . . F 99
Marklein, W. R.
  Boresonic inspection of forged turbine and generator rotors (A) . . . . Jl 71
Markus, H.
  Plane-strain fracture toughness of high-strength aluminum alloys (A) . . . . . . Je 68
Marlowe, Donald E.
  Named president-elect of the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners for 1965–1966 . . . . D 104
Marsh, H. W.
  Design concepts for petroleum and chemical storage tanks (A) . . . . D 68
Marshall, R. C.
  Carryunder in gravity separation of air-water mixtures (A) . . . . Jl 69
Marshall, Stewart M.
  Obituary . . . . N 115
Marshall, Thomas A., Jr.
  To receive plaque from the American Standards Association in recognition of standards achievements . . . . Ap 116
Martens, W. R.
  Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A) . . . . My 138
Martin, D. E.
  Plastic strain fatigue in air and vacuum (A) . . . . O 73
Martin, H. Arthur
  Elected vice-chairman of the board of directors of J. F. Pritchard & Company, Kansas City, Mo. . . . . O 110
Martin, J. B.
  Displacement-bound principle for inelastic continua subjected to certain classes of dynamic loading (A) . . . Ja 65
Martinez, J. L.
  Whiplash injury—a study of head-neck action and injuries in animals (A) . . . . D 64
Martinuzzi, Frank P.
  Obituary . . . . Jl 101
Marto, P. J.
  Effects of surface conditions on nucleate pool boiling of sodium (A) . . . . O 76
  Nucleate boiling instability of alkali metals (A) . . . . O 80
Marzocchi, A.
  Properties and use of glass fibers in plastic and rubber applications (A) . . . . My 147
Masers
  Atomic clocks (A) . . . . Ap 67
  Mars freeze (A) . . . . D 57
Mason, H. L.
  Restructuring ASME for a dynamic future (D) . . . . Ap 90
Mass Transfer
  Interfacial heat and mass transfer in a suddenly pressurized, binary liquid-vapor system (A) . . . . F 67
Massey, Albert G.
  Obituary . . . . My 181
Massey, B. S.
  Laminar boundary layers and their separation from curved surfaces (A) . F 71
Materials Handling. *See also* Conveyors
  Automation of unloading, conveying, and preparation of raw materials in the Italsider Steel Plant at Taranto (A) . . . . D 73
  Concepts of vibratory hoppers (A) . . . . . D 71
  Conveying speed of vibrating equipment (A) . . . . Ap 85

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Materials Handling (*continued*)
- Don't forget materials handling....... S 46
- Electromechanical feeding and proportioning of bulk solids (A)......... D 72
- Engineering a warehouse and distribution system (A)..................... Ap 85
- A high-accuracy, high-reliability electronic belt scale integrating system (A).................... D 72
- High-capacity shiploading system geared to immediate train turn-around (A)........................... Ap 85
- Land-based remote handling background of underwater handling equipment (A)........................ Ag 54
- Materials Handling Conference, 1965.. D 92
- New developments in containers for shipping radioactive materials (A). My 145
- Radio stepless control (A)........... D 73
- Techniques to optimize performance of radio control systems for overhead cranes (A).................... D 71
- "Total" concept in designing material handling systems (A)............ Ap 85
- Use of capsules for solids transmission in pipelines (A)................... Ap 75

Materials Processing
- 1964 Review of materials processing literature (A)..................... O 70

Materials Selection
- Materials selection in the design method.......................... Mr 40

Mathematics
- Direct-stress analysis of orthotropic cantilever plates (A).............. Ja 65
- Displacement-bound principle for inelastic continua subjected to certain classes of dynamic loading (A)..... Ja 65
- Variations and new forms (A)......... Jl 51

Matin, S. A.
- A similarity solution for the condensate film on a vertical flat plate in presence of variable gravity field (A)......... Je 58

May, H. F.
- Design, installation, and operation of Community Public Service Company's gas turbine with exhaust-heat boiler (A).............................. D 65

May, J. W.
- Evaluation of air-filter test methods (A)............................. My 138

Maynard, Charles E.
- Obituary............................ Ag 93

Maynard, Harold B.
- Awarded Gantt Medal................ Jl 98

Maynor, H. W.
- Improvement of fracture toughness of H-11 (5 pct CR-MO-V) sheet steel by means of unconventional heat-treatment (A)........................ Je 68

Mazzoli, G.
- Automation of unloading, conveying, and preparation of raw materials in the Italsider Steel Plant at Taranto (A)................................. D 73

McAdams, Joseph E.
- Obituary............................ N 115

McAdams, W. A.
- Inches or meters? (D)............... My 151

McCallum, W. B.
- Guaranteeing a measurement and gage selection guide (A)................... O 70

McCarthy, J. H.
- Sodium flow-induced vibration in steam-generator tubes (A)................ Jl 71
- Wind versus tall stacks............... Ja 38

McCloy, D.
- Pressure peaks in the hydraulic actuator (A)............................. S 76

McCluer, H.
- Application of nuclear reactors and radioisotopes to underwater-vehicle propulsion (A)..................... Ag 54

McClure, Eldon R.
- Thermal effects in dimensional metrology (A)............................. O 70

McCollam, C. Harold
- Retired from position as general sales manager, Steel and Tube Division of Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton, Ohio...................... S 102

McCollum, J. D.
- Design parameters and description of offshore cementing-unit installations (A).............................. N 80

McConnell, Robert J.
- Obituary............................ N 115

McCormick, D. J.
- Separately fired superheater—a nuclear application at Indian Point (A)...... D 66

McCormick, J. M.
- Sound radiation from submerged cylindrical shells of finite length (A)...... F 69

McCrady, Louis deBerniere
- Obituary............................ Ag 93

McCrory, R. J.
- Better design through engineering research............................ F 48

McDaniel, Weymouth N.
- Obituary............................ D 107

McDermott, J. F.
- Theoretical and experimental study of steel panels in which membrane tension is developed (A)........... O 74

McDonald, A. T.
- An experimental investigation of incompressible flow in conical diffusers (A)............................. Ag 57

McDonald, G. Corby
- Production by pictures.............. Ag 18

McDonald, R. R.
- Apparatus and techniques for retention and x-ray examination of high-pressure phases (A)......................... Je 67

McFadden, Peter W.
- Appointed assistant head of the School of Mechanical Engineering, Purdue University.......................... F 99
- Interaction of radiation and convection in the laminar boundary layer (A)........................... O 81
- Two-phase heat transfer in a tube with gas injection from the walls (A)..... O 81

McHugh, J. D.
- Magnetic and electrostatic bearings.. Ja 45

McIntire, G. H.
- Field testing of a 9500-horsepower forced-draft blower (A)........... Mr 81

McIntyre, D. V.
- Adhesion and cohesion of metals in the space environment (A)............. O 74

McKay, L. Merrit
- A single system for manned Martian expeditions, circa 1975–1985 (A).... Jl 60

McKie, W. T.
- Natural convection from a vertical, isothermal surface in oil (A)....... Mr 80

McLarnan, C. W.
- Analytical synthesis of function generators using the slider-crank inversion (A)............................. Je 65

McLean, William G.
- Chosen as panel member for the American Society of Engineering Education... F 100

McLean, William J.
- Fiber-reinforced materials (A)....... Ag 65

McLennan, G. A.
- Thermomolecular energy converters. Part 1: engine cycles (A)........ My 142
- Thermomolecular energy converters. Part 2: heat pumps and zero-work refrigerators (A)................ My 143

McLennan, James A.
- Obituary............................ Ja 115

McMillan, H. K.
- Pressure drop in isothermal two-phase flow—a modification of the Lockhart-Martinelli correlation (A).......... Ap 78

McPhate, A. J.
- Nonuniform-motion band mechanisms (A)............................. Ja 66

McPherson, J. H.
- How to manage creative engineers..... F 32
- Individual versus the group approach to creativity (A).................. Ag 64

McWhan, D. B.
- Accuracy of high-pressure x-ray diffraction measurements (A)......... Je 66

Meacham, H. C.
- Laboratory investigations of fretting corrosion in antifriction bearing components (A)........................ Je 64

Meador, B. M.
- Economic impact of aircraft maintenance (A)............................. Jl 61

Measuring Systems. *See* Weights and Measures

Mechanical Attachments. *See* Joints

Mechanics
- Applied Mechanics Western Conference, 1965............................ N 106
- Introduction to the mechanics of a continuous medium (BR).......... Je 72
- Newton's method applied to problems in nonlinear mechanics (A).......... S 80
- On a simplified method for solving impulsively loaded structures of rate-sensitive materials (A)........... S 81
- On the contact of two axisymmetric plates (A)........................ N 84
- Probability distribution of bilinear system response to impulse excitation (A)............................. N 87
- Transmission of force between two semi-infinite solids (A)................. N 89

Mechanisms. *See also* Kinematics
- Chain—a versatile mechanism (A)... Ja 66
- Systematic mechanism design (A).... Ag 62

Meck, H. R.
- An approximate analysis of deflections of beams in creep bending (A)........ Je 68
- Stress-rupture of metals under increasing stress (A)........................ O 71
- Survey of methods of stability analysis of ring-stiffened cylinders under hydrostatic pressure (A)................ F 68

Medical Engineering. *See* Biotechnology

Medwell, J. O.
- Surface roughness effects on condensate films (A)......................... O 80

Mehan, R. L.
- Viscoelastic characterization of phenolic nylon by means of a five-element Kelvin model (A)................ My 146

Meier, Donald R.
- Elected Fellow of ASME............ Jl 100

Meindl, J. D.
- Electronic-electrical developments (A)........................... Ag 64

Menard, W. A.
- Measurement of the therma conductivity of noble gases in the temperature range 1500 to 5000 deg Kelvin (A)............................. S 72

Mendow, Robert F.
- Obituary............................ N 115

Mentz, R. M.
- An automation application to shipboard power plant systems (A).......... Jl 64

Mergler, H. W.
- Analysis of an incremental digital positioning servo system with digital rate feedback (A)................ Je 60

Merritt, C. H.
- Design parameters and description of offshore cementing unit installations (A)............................. N 80

Merritt, H. E.
- Theory of self-excited machine-too chatter (A)...................... Mr 86

Merryman, E. L.
- SO_2 formation in H_2S flames (A)..... My 149

Mertz, H., Jr.
- Photographic study of boiling in an accelerating system (A)........... Mr 80

Mesler, R. B.
- Photographic study of the dynamics and damage capabilities of bubbles collapsing near solid boundaries (A).. F 71

Messenger, Robert P.
- Obituary............................ Mr 115

Messinger, B. L.
- Thermal management of the Lockheed Model 2000 supersonic transport (A)............................. Jl 61

Metal Casting
- Continuous casting machines (A)..... Ja 59
- Design of lightweight castings (A).... Ag 64
- Designing lightweight castings........ D 40
- Precision castings (A)............... Ag 67
- Simultaneous casting machine (A).... Ap 70

Metal Coating
- Chamberless vacuum metalizing machine (A)........................... Ja 59

Metal Creep
- Creep-rupture properties of centrifugally cast $1\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-$\frac{1}{2}$ Mo alloy steel pipe (A)........................... O 72
- Uniaxial creep-rupture behavior of low-alloy steel under variable leading conditions (A).................... Jl 67

Metal Cutting. *See also* Machine Tools
- Cutting dynamics in machine-tool chatter (A)........................... Mr 83
- Dynamics of the metal-cutting process (A)............................. Je 66
- Influence of interface temperature and rate of deformation on coefficient of friction in metal cutting (A)........ O 68
- Modern metals machining technology (A)............................. O 69
- New analysis of the forces in orthogonal metal cutting (A)................ Mr 86
- Performance of tungsten carbide, titanium carbide, and oxide tools in finish turning of C-30 gray iron (A)...... Mr 86
- Photoelastic analysis of tool-chip interface stresses (A)................ Mr 85
- A plasticity problem involving plane strain and plane stress simultaneously: groove formation in the machining of high-temperature alloys (A)........ O 69
- Study of the normal and shear stresses on a cutting tool (A).............. Mr 85

Metal Drawing
- Strip drawing experiments with a sigmoidal die profile (A).......... Mr 84

Metal Extrusion
- Fluid-to-fluid extrusion (A)........... Jl 53
- Hydrostatic extrusion (A)............ Mr 85

Metal Failure
- A behavioral model for the fracture of surface-hardened components (A)... O 73

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Metal Fatigue. *See also* Bearings; Fatigue of Materials
Effects of surface imperfections on the thermal-fatigue life of metals (A)..My 140
Equibiaxial low-cycle fatigue properties of typical pressure-vessel steels (A)..O 75
Fatigue of beryllium (A)........Ag 43
Push-pull fatigue strength of mild steel at very high frequencies of stress up to 100kc/s (A)........O 75
Stress-induced microstructural changes and fatigue damage in hardened steel under contact loading (A)........Ag 58
Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A)........My 138
Thermal-stress and low-cycle fatigue data on typical materials (A)......My 140

Metal Filaments
Crystal fiber, metal filaments (A)...My 124

Metal Forging
30,000-ton hydraulic press (A)........Je 55

Metal Forming
Effect of water immersion on reduction of die stresses in explosive forming (A)........O 69
Fabricating metals for space vehicles ....O 46
Ferro-dynamics (A)........Ap 67
HERF (high-energy-rate forming) (A) ....F 58
Metal-forming machine tools (A)......S 64
Production metal forming with hydrostatic pressures (A)........O 70
Resistive heating for hot forming (A).Je 48
Sheet metal forming research in Japan (A)........O 70

Metal Hardening
Effect of heat-treatment on mechanical properties of $2^1/_4$ percent Cr-1 percent Mo steel plate (A)........N 81
Kinematic-hardening in zinc-alloy tubes (A)........N 89
No time for nitriding (A)........N 73

Metal Rolling
A rolling theory of granular solids (A) ....N 84

Metal Testing. *See also* Testing
Automatic measurer-recorder (A)......S 70
Engineering application of Weibull statistics (A)........O 71
An engineering basis for establishing radiographic acceptance standards for porosity in steel weldments (A)....Je 68
Fracture flicks (A)........Ja 54
Fracture mechanics (A)........Ag 44
Inside story (A)........Jl 50
Interaction effect of neighboring holes or cavities, with particular reference to pressure vessels and rocket cases (A)........Jl 68
Long-term rupture strength of alloys and plastics from tensile strength at elevated temperatures (A)........O 72
Mammoth fatigue tester (A)........N 74
Miniature metal sorter (A)........My 13
Parameter representation of low-temperature yield behavior of body-centered cubic transition metals (A).O 72
Some mechanical properties of uranium-10 wt percent molybdenum alloy under dynamic tension loads (A)........O 73
Stress-intensity factor for a short edge-notched specimen subjected to three-point loading (A)........O 72

Metallurgy
Superalloys (A)........F 61

Metals
Energy storage in metals at high pressures (A)........Je 68

Metals
Real and ideal strengths of the common structural metals (A)........Jl 68

Metals
Stress-rupture of metals under increasing stress (A)........O 71

Metalworking
Magnetic hammer (A)........Ja 55
On the surface (A)........O 60
The soldered touch (A)........Ja 55

Methane
Liquefaction of methane (A)........N 70

Metric System. *See* Weights and Measures

Metrology
Microinterferometric scanning for full surface metrology (A)........Je 66

Metz, Doan E.
Obituary........My 181

Metzger, D. E.
Heat transfer from a shrouded rotating disk to a single fluid stream (A).....Je 62

Meyer, Joseph A.
Obituary........D 107

Meyer, R. C.
"Productionizing"—what is it? How can you use it? (A)........Ap 85
What is productionizing?........Jl 32

Michailov, M. D.
Temperature distribution and thermal stresses in cooled skin of flying vehicle (A)........Jl 68

Mickle, S. C.
Experiences in performance of non-lubricated compressors (A)........Jl 65

Microscopy
Hotshots (A)........D 53

Mikhin, N. M.
External friction and relationship between adhesion and deformation components (A)........D 71

Miklowitz, Julius
Elastic wave propagation in rods of arbitrary cross section (A)........S 78

Mikulak, John
Composite and hybrid welding for greater economy and better product performance (A)........Ag 60

Miles, Aaron Jefferson
Named director of School of Engineering at the University of Missouri, Rolla, Mo........S 100

Miller, L. A.
Engineering challenge of total energy (A)........Jl 64

Miller, Richard F.
Elected Fellow of ASME........Ag 91

Miller, R. W.
Driving torques in a theoretical model of a turbine meter (A)........My 143

Milliken, Arnold W.
Obituary........Je 103

Mills, E. S.
Interplanetary mission life-support system (A)........Je 56

Minich, R. W.
Surface-condenser steam-dome geometry (A)........D 66

Minners, W.
Seawater conversion using a small nuclear heat source (A)........My 145

Minomura, S.
Pressure and temperature measurements in Drickamer's resistance cell up to 161 kbars and 4000 deg C (A)......Ja 68

Mitchell, J. W.
Heat transfer from a shrouded rotating disk to a single fluid stream (A).....Je 62

Mitchell, Nathaniel M.
Obituary........N 115

Mixing
Mixing it up (A)........Jl 51

Mizen, N. J.
Feasibility of a wearable exoskeletal structure (A)........Ap 81

Mock, Frank C.
Obituary........My 181

Moeck, E. O.
Dryout in a 19-rod bundle cooled by steam/water fog at 515 psia (A).....S 75

Moecker, Donald L.
New AGMA manual for machine tool gearing (A)........Ag 62

Moench, Herman A.
Should the Engineer-in-Training exam be eliminated?........Ap 30

Moffatt, W. C.
Approximate solutions for skin friction and heat transfer in MHD channel flows (A)........S 76

Moghe, S. R.
Stress distribution in anisotropic visco-elastic hollow sphere (A)........Ja 65

Mohl, Harold H.
Obituary........D 107

Mohl, O.
Microinterferometric scanning for full surface metrology (A)........Je 66

Mohole. *See* Geological Research

Moller, P. S.
A radial diffuser using incompressible flow between narrowly spaced disks (A)........S 77
Radial flow without swirl between parallel disks having both supersonic and subsonic regions (A)........S 77

Molybdenum
Four refractory metals........N 41

Monacelli, Guy
Appointed manager of drafting, standards, and specifications for metallurgical products department of General Electric Company, Detroit, Mich. ....D 104

Monday, William C.
Appointed to staff of mechanical engineering department, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan........O 110

Monteith, A. C.
Elected president and member of the Board of Governors of the National Electrical Manufacturers Association ....F 99
Elected to The National Academy of Engineering........D 130

Montgomery, H.
Application of nuclear reactors and radioisotopes to underwater-vehicle propulsion (A)........Ag 54

Montgomery, P. W.
Pressure calibrations near 90 kilobars (A)........Ja 68

Moody, A. M. G.
Elected Director of ASME........N 111

Moon Exploration
Back on the moon (A)........Jl 47

Moore, D. F.
An energy balance for squeeze films (A) ....Ag 59

Moorhead, Dwight G.
Obituary........F 103

Moran, W. H.
Uranium-molybdenum alloy for use in a prompt-burst reactor (A)........O 72

Morck, C. W., Jr.
Gas-fired radiant heat (D)........Mr 92

Morey, Arthur H.
Obituary........F 103

Morgan, G. W.
Matrix method for scaling space flight vehicles (A)........Jl 61

Morgan, H. H.
Obituary........D 107

Morgan, James I.
Fluid-power components (A)........Ag 65

Morgan, N. E.
Hydrogen-oxygen space power internal-combustion engine (A)........F 67

Morick, C. W., Jr.
Improved design for submerged-combustion heating of sewage sludge (A) ....Ap 74

Morris, E. B.
Chemical cleaning of turbines for removal of copper-oxide deposits (A)........Ja 71

Morris, J. N.
Electromechanical feeding and proportioning of bulk solids (A)........D 72

Morris, James P.
Engineering professionalism (C)......Ja 75

Mote, C. D., Jr.
Free vibration of initially stressed circular disks (A)........Je 65
Theoretical and experimental band-saw vibration (A)........O 68

Motor Vehicles
Back on the moon (A)........Jl 47
Boxed monocoque (A)........Jl 46
Design requirements for MC-331 vehicles (A)........N 82
Fuel cells for small cars (A)........S 62
Return from limbo (A)........F 60

Moultrie, John E., Jr.
Obituary........Mr 110

Mow, C. C.
Transient response of a rigid spherical inclusion in an elastic medium (A)...S 78

Mullen, J. F.
Method for determining combustible loss, dust emission, and recirculated refuse for a solid-fuel-burning system (A)........My 146

Muller, Edward A.
Obituary........Mr 110

Muller, Fred
Elected a vice-president of the American Standards Association........S 100

Munn, R. Devereau
Inches or meters? (D)........My 154

Murdock, J. W.
ASME research in high-pressure, high-temperature steam and water flow measurement: report of Subcommittee 7 of the ASME Fluid Meter Research Committee (A)........My 143
A rational equation for ASME coefficients for long-radius flow nozzles employing pipe wall taps at 1 D and 1/2 D (A) ....My 143
Tables for the interpolation and extrapolation of ASME coefficients for square-edged concentric orifices (A) ....My 143

Murff, J. T.
Operation of a two-rig program from a single-platform West Delta block (A) ....N 78

Murray, Leo P.
Obituary........Ja 115

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Murray, W.
  Condensation on and evaporation from radially grooved rotating disks (A). . O 77
Muschamp, George M.
  Named Fellow in the Instrument Society of America.......D 102
Myles, A. H.
  AC-powered cranes—what motors and what control? (A).......D 72

N

Na, Tsung Yen
  Similarity analysis of the flow near an oscillating plate (A).......Ag 56
Nachbar, William
  The effect of finite pressure-pulse duration of the uniform deformation of a long cylindrical shell (A).......S 83
  Preferred mode shape in the linear buckling of circular cylindrical shells under axial compression (A).......N 89
Naguleswaran, S.
  Theoretical and experimental band-saw vibration (A).......O 68
Nahavandi, A. N.
  Flow stability in large vertical steam generators (A).......Jl 70
Naimoli, V. J.
  PERT-COST systems in chemical construction projects (A).......Mr 82
Nakache, F. R.
  Efficiency of pumping and power generation in ultrafine electrokinetic systems (A).......N 88
National Academy of Engineering
  National Academy of Engineering (Ed) ....F 17
Natural Gas
  Liquefied natural-gas storage service (A) ....Ap 74
  Unnatural gas? (A).......Ag 42
Nayak, P. N.
  Thermal mechanics of tool wear (A)...O 71
Naylor, Henry Alan, Jr.
  Elected Fellow of ASME.......Je 100
Neary, R. M.
  Air-solidifying cryogenic fluids (A)..Mr 82
Neblett, Robert S.
  Obituary.......Jl 101
Needs, Sydney J.
  Elected Fellow of ASME.......My 179
Nelles, Maurice
  Technical resources (D).......N 90
Nelson, J. D.
  Bearing capacity of the lunar soil (A) ....Mr 77
Nelson, S. E.
  Step responses of liquid lines with frequency-dependent effects of viscosity (A).......F 72
Nerad, Anthony J.
  Retired from staff of General Electric Company's Research and Development Center, Schenectady, N. Y....D 104
Ness, H. W.
  Pinpointing vibration in rotating machinery (A).......My 136
Network Analysis
  New techniques in mechanical network analysis—part 1: planar systems (A) ....Je 60
Neuendorffer, Richard
  Elected Vice-President of ASME.....N 111
Neusen, Kenneth F.
  Void fractions in a developing two-phase-flow system with flowing and nonflowing liquid phase (A).......N 89
Nevill, Gate Erwin
  Elected Fellow of ASME.......Ap 115
Nevins, R. G.
  Biotechnology and the mechanical engineer.......D 36
  Unsteady-state heat transfer with a flowing fluid through porous solids (A).......O 77
Newell, G. C.
  Aircraft systems development for the Boeing supersonic transport (A)....Je 56
  SST: design features.......D 22
Newey, R. A.
  Design and operation of aeration test stand for testing turborotors of high specific speed (A).......Ap 79
Newkirk, Burt L.
  Obituary.......Ap 119
Newman, Louis B.
  Received Gold Key Award from American Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation ....F 100
Newman, Otto J.
  Obituary.......Mr 115
Newman, R. B.
  Acoustical environment: criteria and design (A).......Ap 80
Newman, Ritchey O., Jr.
  Practical design with glass-fiber-reinforced epoxy for petroleum applications (A).......N 78
Newton, J. S.
  Problems, solutions, and payoff in energy utilization (A).......Jl 61
Nica, Al.,
  Contributions to the determination of the real clearance in sliding bearings (A).......Ja 70
Nichols, E. S.
  Protective coatings for turbine parts ....Mr 52
Nichols, J. B.
  This licensing thing.......D 32
Nickel
  Nickel's worth: a new coin material (A).......Je 45
Nicol, A. A.
  Surface roughness effects on condensate films (A).......O 80
Nicola, R. N.
  Radio stepless control (A).......D 73
Niedenfuhr, F. W.
  Accurate calculation of stress distributions in multiholed plates (A)....Je 64
Nisargand, Umesh
  Should engineers unionize? (D)......Mr 90
Nishimura, T.
  Design criteria for the process identification scheme via pseudo-noise code (A).......Jl 70
Nitriding. *See* Metal Hardening
Noise Abatement
  Dow's attack on noise or practical applications of noise abatement (A)...D 62
Nole, V. F.
  Water analyses and their functions in selecting condenser tube alloys (A). Mr 83
Nolte, G. H.
  Sea experiences with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft FT12 gas turbine in LCM-8 (A).......My 137
Nonlinear Systems
  An integral method of Liapunov function generation for nonlinear autonomous systems (A).......Ap 81
  Phase trajectory construction of high-order, nonlinear, time-varying, nonautonomous systems (A).......Je 60
  Study of the nonlinearly related model solutions of coupled nonlinear systems by superposition techniques (A).....Jl 62
Norris, Charles B.
  Obituary.......Je 103
Norris, Earle B.
  ASME 60-year membership pin.......Jl 97
Nottage, H. B.
  Increasing rocket burnout velocity by the introduction of compressed ambient-air.......F 66
  System oscillations associated with cavitating inducers (A).......Ag 57
  On the propagation of finite disturbances in bars of rubber-like materials (A). My 147
Nozzles
  Critical flow of potassium vapor through instrumented converging-diverging nozzle (A).......My 140
  Determination of ASME nozzle flow coefficients by thrust measurement (A).......My 143
  An investigation into the performance of two ISA metering nozzles of finite and zero area ratio (A).......Ap 79
  Quasi-steady flow and thrust in accelerating nozzles and channels (A)...Je 59
  A rational equation for ASME coefficients for long-radius flow nozzles employing pipe wall taps at 1 D and 1/2 D (A) ....My 143
Nuclear Fuels
  Uranium foil (A).......Mr 66
Nuclear Fusion
  ICY lecturer says thermonuclear fusion could supply limitless power source. Ap 96
Nuclear Reactors. *See* Reactors, Nuclear
Numachi, F.
  Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils—report 1 (A).......F 70
  An experimental study of accelerated cavitation induced by ultrasonics (A).......S 77
Numerical Control. *See* Automatic Control
Nylon
  Viscoelastic characterization of phenolic nylon by means of a five-element Kelvin model (A).......My 146

O

Oakes, William H.
  Obituary.......N 115
Oba, R.
  Effect of surface roughness on cavitation performance of hydrofoils—report 1 (A).......F 70
O'Brien, J. L.
  Stress-induced microstructual changes and fatigue damage in hardened steel under contact loading (A).......Ag 58
O'Brien, Morrough P.
  Pumps and blowers—two-phase flow (BR).......D 75
Ochirano, M. L.
  Titanium fabricating techniques (A)...Jl 59
  Titanium technology.......O 40
Oden, J. H.
  Pressure-compensated flow regulation for water-flood projects (A).......N 78
Offner, Walter W.
  Engineering professionalism (C).....Ja 75
Offshore Drilling
  Bottom hole production equipment for ocean-floor wells (A).......N 79
  Design parameters and description of offshore cementing-unit installation (A).......N 80
  Designing for heavy wellhead landing loads without wave action (A).......N 81
  Engineering data for the design and fabrication of offshore drilling platforms with heat-treated steels (A)...D 67
  Operation of a two-rig program from a single-platform West Delta block (A).......N 78
  Steadiness at sea (A).......Ap 60
Ogura, K.
  Push-pull fatigue strength of mild steel at very high frequencies of stress up to 100kc/s (A).......O 75
Ohji, K.
  Push-pull fatigue strength of mild steel at very high frequencies of stress up to 100kc/s (A).......O 75
Okai, B.
  Pressure and temperature measurements in Drickamer's resistance cell up to 161 kbars and 4000 deg C (A)......Ja 68
O'Kelly, M. E. J.
  Classical normal modes in damped linear dynamic systems (A).......Ap 82
Okiishi, T. H.
  Experimental velocity profiles for fully developed turbulent flow of air in concentric annuli (A).......Ap 78
Okushima, K.
  Optimum diameter and position of a fly cutter for milling 0.45 C steel, 195 BhN, and 0.4 C steel, 167 BhN, at light cuts (A).......Mr 84
Oldenburger, Rufus
  Automatic control: a state-of-the-art report.......Ap 39
  Elected Fellow of ASME.......Ag 91
  Essentials of control theory for mechanical engineers (BR).......Ap 94
Oliver, Calvin C.
  Interaction of radiation and convection in the laminar boundary layer (A)...O 81
Oliver, E. M.
  Nominee for president of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers ....Ja 84
O'Loughlin, J. R.
  Evaporation from a draining liquid film (A).......O 81
Olson, Reuben M.
  Experimental studies of turbulent flow in a porous circular tube with uniform fluid injection through the tube wall (A).......S 82
Oppenheim, A.
  Use of scale-model aids in solution of complex air-flow design problem (A) ....My 136
Optical Comparators. *See* Instruments, Optical
Oram, Robert C.
  Obituary.......Ap 119
Oran, Frederic M.
  Named vice-president of special contracts department of Industrial Acoustics Company, Inc., Bronx, N. Y.......S 102
  Use of scale-model aids in solution of complex air-flow design problem (A) ....My 136

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- **Ordway, Earl P.**
  - Received 50th year membership award pin.......Mr 111
- **Orifices**
  - Tables for the interpolation and extrapolation of ASME coefficients for square-edged concentric orifices (A).......My 143
- **Orning, A. A.**
  - Minor products of combustion in large coal-fired steam generators (A)....My 146
- **Orrok, Neale E.**
  - Joined editorial staff of *Metal Progress*.......D 103
- **Osbourne, Alan**
  - Inches or meters? (D).......My 154
- **Osterle, J. F.**
  - Magnetohydrodynamic squeeze-film bearings (A).......Ja 71
  - Thermomolecular energy converters. Part 1: engine cycles (A).......My 142
  - Thermomolecular energy converters. Part 2: heat pumps and zero-work refrigerators (A).......My 143
- **Outwater, John O.**
  - Particle materials (A).......Ag 66
- **Overseas Survey**.......Ja 58, F 62, Ap 70, My 134, Je 54, Jl 56, Ag 52, S 70, O 66, N 74, D 58
- **Ozisik, M. N.**
  - Dynamic stability of flow oscillations in a heated channel (A).......O 77

P

- **Packard, David**
  - Management's expanding responsibilities.......Je 18
- **Page, Stanley H.**
  - Obituary.......Mr 115
- **Palmer, K. P.**
  - Hydrostatic balancing of valve plates (A).......F 73
- **Pan, C. H. T.**
  - Theory and experiments of squeeze-film gas bearings—part 1: cylindrical journal bearing (A).......D 70
- **Pan, C. L.**
  - Exact analytical wall and fluid temperature field for a counterflow heat exchanger with the effect of longitudinal heat conduction (A).......O 76
- **Panozzo, Peter F.**
  - Obituary.......Mr 115
- **Parachutes**
  - Pressure distribution and heat transfer for flow over simulated cylindrical parachutes (A).......Mr 79
- **Parker, Jack S.**
  - Elected a term trustee of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.......O 110
- **Parker, R. J.**
  - Component hardness differences and their effect on bearing fatigue (A)...D 70
- **Parkman, M. F.**
  - Effects of additives on wetting during mercury-pool boiling heat transfer (A).......Mr 78
- **Parks, V. J.**
  - Photoelastic analysis of plates subjected to restrained shrinkage (A).......S 79
- **Particle Materials**
  - Particle materials (A).......Ag 66
- **Paschkis, V.**
  - Professional ethics (C).......Je 70
- **Pasini, Albert C.**
  - To serve as consultant with Taiwan Power Company.......Jl 99
- **Paslay, P. R.**
  - Torsional buckling of an extended twisted cylindrical rod under one-sided constraint (A).......Jl 62
- **Pasnak, M.**
  - Technique for high field magnetization measurement under very high pressure (A).......Ja 69
- **Passini, J.**
  - Techniques to optimize performance of radio control systems for overhead cranes (A).......D 71
- **Patents**
  - Our changing patent system.......D 29
- **Patrick, H. V. L.**
  - Water-tunnel tests of base-vented torpedo models (A).......F 68
- **Pattakos, Nicholas C.**
  - Has become a project engineer with Gibbs & Hill, Inc., N. Y.......O 109
- **Patterson, J. R.**
  - Design, installation, and operation of Community Public Service Company's gas turbine with exhaust-heat boiler (A).......D 65
- **Paulus, C. F.**
  - "Dollars per kilowatt"—a definition (D).......N 91
- **Payton, R. G.**
  - Dynamic bond stress in a composite structure subjected to a sudden pressure rise (A).......S 79
- **Paz, Mario**
  - Conveying speed of vibrating equipment (A).......Ap 85
- **Peabody, Ernest H.**
  - Obituary.......My 181
- **Pearce, B. L.**
  - Chain: a versatile mechanism (A).......Ja 66, My 119
- **Pears, C. D.**
  - The mechanisms of heat transfer porous materials at elevated temperatures (A).......O 76
- **Pearson, Edwin J.**
  - Obituary.......N 115
- **Pearson, Joseph K.**
  - Obituary.......N 115
- **Pearson, J. W.**
  - Thermal effects in dimensional metrology (A).......O 70
- **Pease, Robert M.**
  - Obituary.......S 104
- **Pease, Walter T.**
  - Joined The Humble Oil & Refining Company's Baytown Refinery, Baytown, Texas.......S 100
- **Peaslee, Willetts**
  - Obituary.......F 103
- **Pehlke, R. D.**
  - Initial phases of damage to test specimens in a cavitating venturi (A).......F 71
- **Penning, F. A.**
  - Experimental buckling modes of clamped shallow shells under concentrated load (A).......N 87
- **Penzien, J.**
  - Stress concentrations in thin spherical shells (A).......D 73
- **Percival, P. M. E.**
  - Wall stall in compressor cascades (A).......Ap 79
- **Perier, Claude H.**
  - Should engineers unionize? (D).....Mr 89
- **Perrone, Nicholas**
  - On a simplified method for solving impulsively loaded structures of rate-sensitive materials (A).......S 81
- **PERT.** *See also* **Management**
  - PERT-COST systems in chemical construction projects (A).......Mr 82
- **Perry, A. E.**
  - Concept of hydraulic diameter (A)...Ap 76
- **Perry, C. C.**
  - Appointed vice-president of W. M. Chace Company, Detroit, Mich.....O 108
- **Perry, Ralph H.**
  - Obituary.......S 104
- **Peterson, L. K.**
  - Study of heat-rejection systems for lunar-based mercury Rankine power plants (A).......Mr 78
- **Peterson, R. E.**
  - Interaction effect of neighboring holes or cavities, with particular reference to pressure vessels and rocket cases (A).......Jl 68
- **Petroleum Industry**
  - A large refinery tackles energy conversion (A).......N 82
  - Mechanical problems related to thermal recovery (A).......N 82
  - Practical design with glass-fiber-reinforced epoxy for petroleum applications (A).......N 78
- **Petroleum Mechanical Engineering**
  - Dynamic stability design of stacks and towers (A).......D 68
  - Erosion of certain metals and powder composites by liquid-entrained abrasives (A).......D 67
  - Petroleum Mechanical Engineering Conference, 1965.......N 102
- **Petroleum-Well Equipment.** *See also* **Pipe and Piping**
  - Analyses of stress concentrations in sucker-rod joints using photoelastic models (A).......N 80
  - An analysis of aluminum drill-pipe stresses (A).......N 78
  - Design of a remotely operated tubular connector for high reliability (A)....D 67
- **Petroleum-Well Equipment** (*continued*)
  - Designing and selecting equipment for a helicopter-transported drilling rig (A).......N 80
  - Development and correlation of a mathematical model for a percussion drill (A).......N 80
  - Effects of stand-off tolerances on the fatigue life of a tool joint pin (A).......D 66
  - Hydraulic-retrievable "piggyback" equipment for through-flowline applications (A).......D 67
  - Utilising air-life procedures for supporting oil-well operations in remote locations (A).......N 78
- **Petsinger, R. E.**
  - Design concepts for petroleum and chemical storage tanks (A).......D 68
  - Design of 9 percent nickel steel LNG storage tanks (A).......D 68
- **Pfeiffer, Frank F.**
  - Obituary.......N 115
- **Phillips, Albert C.**
  - Obituary.......My 181
- **Phillips, Ran L.**
  - Obituary.......S 104
- **Photoelasticity**
  - Photoelastic analysis of plates subjected to restrained shrinkage (A).......S 79
- **Physics**
  - Bubble chamber (A).......F 57
  - Certain epihydrodynamic problems as generalized optimal boundary-value processes (A).......Jl 60
  - Einstein's principle (A).......Ja 55
  - Matter's end (A).......S 67
  - Nuclear glue (A).......Ja 57
  - Space ball (A).......Jl 46
- **Pierce, H. B.**
  - Some hydro-elastic-pneumatic problems arising in the structural dynamics of launch vehicles (A).......Jl 60
- **Pietsch, A.**
  - Optimization and development of the solar Brayton-cycle power system (A).......Jl 58
- **Pinegin, S. V.**
  - Mechanism of rolling in force contact of electric bodies (A).......D 69
- **Pinkerton, Andrew**
  - Obituary.......Ag 93
- **Pinkus, Oscar**
  - A method of solving supersonic laminar boundary-layer separation and its application to wedges and curved surfaces (A).......N 88
  - Operating experience with an oil-lubricated high-speed potassium turbine bearing (D).......D 74
- **Pipe and Piping**
  - Cavitation tests in pipe bends (A)...Ag 57
  - Creep-rupture properties of centrifugally cast $1^{1}/_{4}$ Cr-$^{1}/_{2}$ Mo alloy steel pipe (A).......O 72
  - Ferro-dynamics (A).......Ap 67
  - Hydrogen embrittlement challenges tubular-goods performance (A).......N 80
  - Pipes of glass (A).......D 52
  - Portable pipe rotator (A).......Mr 73
  - Predicting the stability of long vertical pipe transmitting torque in a viscous medium (A).......N 81
  - A study of laboratory methods for the evaluation of plastic pipe for gas distribution uses (A).......D 67
- **Pipelines**
  - Automatic control of liquid pipeline stations (A).......Jl 65
  - Construction and operation of pipelines in Libya (A).......D 68
  - Operating an LPG pipeline (A).......N 81
  - Products pipeline automotion through batch marking with fluoroescent dye (A).......N 79
  - Significant developments in economical underwater hot-tapping and tie-in equipment and techniques (A)......D 68
  - Use of capsules for solids transmission in pipelines (A).......Ap 75
- **Pipher, F. C.**
  - Titanium fabricating techniques (A)...Jl 59
  - Titanium technology.......O 40
- **Piping Systems**
  - Analysis of pressure pulsations in reciprocating-compressor piping systems (A).......N 81
  - Resonance in Bersimis No. 2 piping system (A).......S 76
  - Resonance in pressurised piping systems (A).......S 76
- **Pirvics, J.**
  - Equilibrium characteristics of axial-groove gas-lubricated bearings (A)..D 69
- **Piskarev, Evgueni**
  - Desalted water for irrigation? (D)....Ap 91

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Plasma
- Plasma deposition (A)...O 52
- Split arc (A)...Jl 53

Plastics. *See also* **Fiber-Reinforced Materials; Particle Materials**
- A correlation of the frictional and viscoelastic properties of plastics and rubber (A)...D 69
- Deposition of plastic coatings by fluidized bed processes (A)...Ag 66
- Flammability of plastics (A)...Ag 63
- Long-term rupture strength of alloys and plastics from tensile strength at elevated temperatures (A)...O 72
- Mechanical design and notch sensitivity of molding materials (A)...My 147

Plastics
- New polymers for structural adhesives, honeycombs, and reinforced composites (A)...Jl 62
- Plastics for high-strength structural applications (A)...Ag 66
- Plating on plastics (A)...Ag 62
- Role of stress concentration in the fatigue of Delrin (A)...Je 65

Plates
- Accurate calculation of stress distributions in multiholed plates (A)...Je 64
- Buckling of circular plate on elastic foundation (A)...Je 65
- Clamped circular rigid-plastic plates under blast loading (A)...N 87
- Direct-stress analysis of orthotropic cantilever plates (A)...Ja 65
- Experimental determination of the elastic behavior of orthotropic plates (A)...Je 64
- Forced axisymmetric motions of circular elastic plates (A)...N 86
- Fundamental frequency of simply supported rectangular plates with linearly varying thickness (A)...Ja 63
- On nonlinear bending of a plate strip (A)...F 67
- Stresses and deflections of thick, curved plates (A)...Je 64
- Vibration of an internally damped sandwich plate radiating into a fluid medium (A)...F 69

Plating
- Plating on plastics (A)...Ag 62

Pletta, William H.
- Obituary...D 107

Plunkett, R.
- On the contact problem of thin circular rings (A)...Ja 64

Plutonium
- Plutonium and uranium as engineering materials (A)...O 72

Pneumatic Devices. *See also* **Automatic Control**
- Indonesian power station (A)...F 63

Pohle, F. V.
- Toward a better utilization of scientific and engineering talent: a program of action (BR)...Ja 77

Pohs, Henry A.
- Engineer: give us the facts...O 35

Pollock, C.
- Significant factors in vertical-spindle abrasive machining tests (A)...Mr 84

Pollock, Wilfred A.
- Elected Fellow of ASME...Jl 100

Polomik, E. E.
- Phase velocities in boiling flow systems by total energy and by diffusion (A)..O 77

Polymers. *See* **Plastics**

Ponkshe, G. R.
- Influence of interface temperature and rate of deformation on coefficient of friction in metal cutting (A)...O 68

Pool, E. B.
- Elastomeric seals for valves (A)...N 81

Poore, William H.
- Appointed director of engineering at Buffalo, N. Y., plant of American-Standard Industrial Division...D 104

Popov, E. P.
- Stress concentrations in thin spherical shells (A)...D 73

Porous Materials
- Deterioration in strength of brittle-state porous bodies (A)...Ja 65

Porter, George A.
- Honored by Detroit Edison upon his 40th service anniversary...O 109

Pospisil, Louis J.
- Obituary...N 115

Potter, A. F.
- Friction-induced vibration (A)...D 70

Potter, E. F.
- Given District Meritorious Award...F 99

Pottsepp, L.
- Quasi-steady flow and thrust in accelerating nozzles and channels (A)...Je 59

Powell, Elmo Myron
- Elected Fellow of ASME...Mr 112

Powell, J. W.
- Experiments on a hybrid air journal bearing (A)...F 72

Power
- An abundance of power (A)...F 55
- ASME-IEEE 7th National Power Conference, 1965...N 104
- Atomic power reexamined (A)...N 75
- Black Tuesday: Public Service Commission hears statement by the Power Authority of the State of New York...D 84
- Dormant energy awakens in the Southwest (A)...D 65
- Energy and the future...Mr 38
- Internationally known ASME engineer advocates hydroelectric pumped-storage plants...D 85
- Oil and Gas Power Division Conference, 1965...Ja 109
- Problems, solutions, and payoff in energy utilization (A)...Jl 61

Power Plants. *See also* **Space and Space Vehicles**
- Application of reliability principles to a diesel-electric set (A)...Jl 64
- Availability of large fossil-fuel-fired, power-generating units (A)...N 83
- "Dollars per kilowatt"—a definition...Ap 58, (D) N 91, (AC) N 91
- Engineering challenge of total energy (A)...Jl 64
- Productive, cryogenic power (A)...Je 55
- Radioisotope power-generating system for a manned space laboratory (A)...Je 58
- Solar power—reality or vision (A)...N 83
- Total-energy successes to date in Northern Illinois (A)...Jl 63

Power Plants, Gas Turbine
- Controls for a large, two-shaft gas turbine (A)...Ja 63
- Design, installation, and operation of Community Public Service Company's gas turbine with exhaust-heat boiler (A)...D 65
- Heat-recovery problems in total-energy systems (A)...My 138
- 69,000-Kw power station (A)...Jl 57
- More kilowatts for less dollars (A)...N 82
- New cat (D)...D 55
- Pratt & Whitney Aircraft jet-powered 121 Mw electrical peaking unit (A).Ja 62

Power Plants, Nuclear
- About SNAP (A)...Ag 47
- Compact ship reactor (A)...Ja 59
- Computer for nuclear plant (A)...Ag 52
- Containment for siting in densely populated areas (A)...My 145
- Design and fabrication of SNAP reactor vessels (A)...My 144
- Designed: the portable power reactor...Je 32
- Development of a compact military steam power plant (A)...My 145
- General Conference of the International Atomic Energy Agency, 1965...D 88
- Mission integration of nuclear dynamic power systems (A)...Jl 58
- A multipurpose military portable power reactor (A)...My 145
- Nuclear power to make more of the world livable (A)...D 88
- "Pebble-Bed" reactor project (A)...Je 55
- Pressure-tube development for Canada's power reactors (A)...My 144
- Rocky Mountain reactor (A)...Je 49
- Separately fired superheater—a nuclear application at Indian Point (A)...D 66
- Siting and safety analysis of sodium-graphite reactors (A)...My 144

Power Plants, Steam
- Ash-handling problems and practices in large thermal power stations (A)...D 66
- Economics of mine-mouth thermal generation and 500-Kv transmission (A)...N 83
- The first computer-controlled power plant (D)...Ap 92
- Indonesian power station (A)...F 63
- The Keystone power station (A)...Mr 64
- Steam power for peaking service...S 39, (D) N 92
- Supercharging the steam generator...Je 27
- Thermoelectric power plant (A)...Mr 72
- Turbine in the sun (A)...Ag 49

Power Test Codes
- Basic analysis of pressure-control systems used on large steam turbine-generator units (A)...Mr 81
- Development of standards for determining properties of fine particulate matter (A)...Mr 81

Pradko, F.
- Human vibration-response theory (A)...D 62

Prasad, R.
- Hydromagnetic squeeze films between two conducting surfaces (A)...Ag 59

Pratt, K. G.
- Some hydro-elastic-pneumatic problems arising in the structural dynamics of launch vehicles (A)...Jl 60

Precipitators. *See* **Dust Collectors**

Prescott, F. L.
- A 1/4-horsepower closed-cycle solar hot-air engine (A)...Ap 72

Presgrave, Ralph
- Overhead cost control (BR)...Je 72

Pressure Technology
- Accuracy of high-pressure x-ray diffraction measurements (A)...Je 66
- Apparatus and techniques for retention and x-ray examination of high-pressure phases (A)...Je 67
- An apparatus for torsion tests under high hydrostatic pressure (A)...Ja 69
- An automatic calibration system for measuring electrical resistance at high pressures (A)...Ja 67
- Deci-Boyle—a united scale for pressure and vacuum designation (A)...Ja 67
- Description of some methods for deformation of solids under hydrostatic pressure (A)...Je 68
- Design of minimum wall-thickness, multiregion, high-pressure cylinders (A)...Ja 69
- Differential analog thermal analysis (data) (A)...Je 67
- Discussion of Bridgman's high-pressure data in light of recent developments (A)...Je 67
- Distribution of pressure in an opposed-anvil, high-pressure cell (A)...Ja 68
- Energy storage in metals at high pressures (A)...Je 69
- Engineering design factors in tetrahedral-anvil-hinge, high-pressure equipment (A)...Ja 68
- Eye witness (A)...Ja 51
- Generation of precise reference pressures up to 15,750 psi (A)...Je 68
- Hall-effect measurements to 60,000 bars (A)...Ja 67
- High-pressure apparatus for the measurement of electrical resistance at low temperatures (A)...Ja 67
- High-pressure technology: industrial applications...D 14
- In situ monitoring of high-pressure effects by infrared spectroscopic and optical microscopic techniques (A).Je 67
- Infinite ductility (A)...Ag 43
- Isostatic and hydrostatic equipment for industry applications of very high pressure (A)...Je 67
- Magnetically agitated micro reactor for studies at 7 kilobars and 540 deg C (A)...Ja 68
- Piezoresistive pressure transducer (A)...Ja 68
- Pneumatically loaded piston gage for use at 7 kilobars (A)...Je 61
- Pressure and temperature measurements in Drickamer's resistance cell up to 161 kbars and 4000 deg C (A)...Ja 68
- Pressure calibrations near 90 kilobars (A)...Ja 68
- Pressure dependence of elastromotive force of thermocouples to 1300 C and 50 kilobars (A)...Je 68
- The short history of high pressure (A)...N 66
- Some high-pressure calibration points above 80 kbars (A)...Je 68
- Specific-volume measurements in crystalline solids at pressures up to 200 kilobars by x-ray diffraction (A)...Je 68
- Technique for high-field magnetization measurement under very high pressure (A)...Ja 69
- Techniques for measuring creep strains at high hydrostatic pressures (A)...Je 66
- Techniques for physical measurements in quasihydrostatic pressure systems (A)...Ja 67
- Use of electrical-resistance strain gages under hydrostatic pressure (A)...Je 68
- Versatile system for high-pressure experimentation at very low temperatures (A)...Ja 68

Pressure Vessels
- Design and fabrication of SNAP reactor vessels (A)...My 144
- Elastic solution of compound pressure vessels for materials with directional properties (A)...N 81
- Prestressing a two-layer pressure vessel by plastic deformation (A)...S 83
- Supply and demand (A)...D 53

Prestridge, J. C.
- Capillary fuel-cell orbital experiment (A)...Je 58

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure;
(BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence;
(D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Price, Milo
Study of heat-rejection systems for lunar-based mercury Rankine power plants (A)..........Mr 78
Printed Circuits
Infrared soldering of printed circuits (A)..........Mr 86
Product Liability
Problems of product liability claims..Ja 34
Production Engineering
European research in manufacturing technology (A)..........Mr 85
European research in production engineering..........S 42
Production by pictures..........Ag 18
"Productionising"—what is it? How can you use it? (A)..........Ap 85
Saving production time (A)..........Mr 73
Selection of drives and controls for system coordination (A)..........Ag 61
What is productionizing?..........Jl 32
Programmed Learning. *See* Education
Proposal Writing
Preparation and organization of written proposals (A)..........Ag 63
Prosen, Stanley P.
Fiber-reinforced materials (A)..........Ag 65
Prosthetics. *See* Biotechnology
Prototypes
Short cuts and design aids to prototype fabrication (A)..........Ag 60
Psichogios, T. P.
Development of a high-speed reverse gear for marine gas turbine (A)....My 137
Puerto Rico
ASME V-P visits Puerto Rico..........Je 92
Pugh, H. D.
An apparatus for torsion tests under high hydrostatic pressure (A)..........Ja 69
Puishes, Alfons
Our changing patent system..........D 29
Technical resources (D)..........N 90
Pump Turbines. *See* Turbopumps
Pumps
A high-speed triplex pump: design, application, and results (A)..........N 79
No-leak pump (A)..........F 54
Pumps, Boiler Feed
Selecting the Keystone boiler feed-pump drive arrangement (A)..........Ja 72
Pumps, Centrifugal
Effect of fluid properties on cavitation in centrifugal pumps (A)..........F 70
Engineer's guide to centrifugal pumps (BR)..........Ap 94
Radial force on the impeller of centrifugal pumps with volute, semivolute, and fully concentric casings (A)..........F 72
Tip-clearance effects in centrifugal pumps (A)..........F 71
Purdy, K. R.
Resonant pulsating flow and convective heat transfer (A)..........S 74
Putnam, A. A.
Flow-induced noise and vibration in heat exchangers (A)..........Mr 79
Putnam, D. F.
Chemical aspects of urine distillation (A)..........Ap 59
Pyron, C. M., Jr.
The mechanisms of heat transfer porous materials at elevated temperatures (A)..........O 76

Q

Quality Control. *See* Reliability Engineering

R

Rabinowicz, Ernest (author)
Friction and wear of materials (BR)...S 84
Rach, J. Louis
Obituary..........N 115
Radiation. *See also* Heat Transfer, Solar Energy
Atomic radiation protection (A)..........Ag 53
Mood indigo (A)..........N 72
Radio Control
Radio stepless control (A)..........D 73
Techniques to optimise performance of radio control systems for overhead cranes (A)..........D 71

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Radio Telescopes
The distances (A)..........My 127
Radioactive Fallout
Radioactive fallout survivors (A)..........N 75
Radioactive-Waste
The waste land (A)..........Mr 67
Radzka, Benjamin
Make versus buy decision for precision parts (A)..........Ag 65
Raia, E. C.
Engineering thermodynamics (BR)....D 76
Principles of general thermodynamics (BR)..........O 86
Stress analysis and vibrations of elastic bodies (BR)..........Ag 69
Railroad Cars
"Double bubble" tank car wins Design in Steel Awards..........Mr 97
Railroad Equipment
Cradles of coal (A)..........S 66
Underground monorail (A)..........F 62
Railroad Mechanical Engineering. *See also* Transit Systems
Analog-computer simulations of end impact of railway cars (A)..........Jl 66
Basic theory of rapid-transit tunnel ventilation (A)..........Jl 66
Correlation between loss-damage and age of equipment (A)..........My 148
Field-service evaluation of various center-plate lubricants and liners (A)....My 148
Longitudinal-shock problems in freight-train operation (A)..........My 148
Lubricating with elastomers—the concept and two railroad applications (A).My 147
185 Mph rail travel? (A)..........O 66
Progress in railway mechanical engineering..........N 60
Progress in railway mechanical engineering, 1963–1964; Report of ASME Committee RR-6 survey (A)......My 148
Shock and vibration on railroad movement of freight (A)..........My 148
Technological aspects of unit-train operation (A)..........My 149
Transit expressway medium-density mass-transit system (A)..........Jl 66
Unit train from the consumer's standpoint (A)..........Jl 66
Unit trains—designing for time, space, and manpower (A)..........My 148
Wheel mileage performance on ore cars operating over the Quebec North Shore and Labrador Railway (A)..My 149
Rajan, K. S.
Stress concentrations in thin spherical shells (A)..........D 73
Ramey, James T.
Nuclear desalination..........My 107
Randall, Guy B.
Obituary..........N 115
Randolph, B. W.
Fluid dynamics in a cylindrical container after gravitational body force vanishes abruptly (A)..........Je 59
Rapley, C.
Heat transfer and pressure loss characteristics of matrices for regenerative heat exchangers (A)..........O 76
Rasmussen, Find
Obituary..........Ap 119
Ratonyi, R.
Heat conduction from circular cylinders in rarefied gases (A)..........S 72
Rawdon, A. H.
An experimental study of heat transfer to two-phase film-boiling nitrogen (A)..........O 81
Razi, R.
Velocity, acceleration, and static-force analyses of spatial linkages (A).....N 86
Reactors, Nuclear
Advanced test reactor burnout heat-transfer tests (A)..........Mr 80
Containment for nuclear reactors......Ag 30
..........(D) O 82, (AC) N 90
High-temperature gas-cooled reactors (A)..........Ap 70
Highest neutron flux (A)..........Jl 52
Nuclear reactor vessel (A)..........O 67
Thin-wall tubing in reactors (A)......N 67
Tomorrow's reactor (A)..........D 56
The unearthly elements (A)..........N 65
Uranium-molybdenum alloy for use in a prompt-burst reactor (A)..........O 72
Reddert, Earl J.
Awarded citation by Cooper Union School of Engineering..........F 100
Reed, John Clifford
Elected Fellow of ASME..........Ag 91
Reflectance
Biangular reflectance of an electric nonconductor as a function of wave-length and surface roughness (A)..........Ap 85
Refractory Metals
Commercial applications for refractory metals (A)..........Ag 67
Four refractory metals..........N 41
Refrigerants and Refrigeration
Food for transport (A)..........N 62
Russian cycle (A)..........N 68
Solid-state refrigeration for interplanetary space storage of hydrogen (A)......Je 58
Regan, J. E.
Watertight electrical connector for undersea vehicles and components (A)....F 69
Regnier, E. P.
Radioisotope power-generating system for a manned space laboratory (A)..Je 58
Rehfield, L. W.
Buckling of axially compressed circular cylindrical shells at stresses smaller than the classical critical valve (A)..........S 80
Reich, John A.
The first computer-controlled power plant (AC)..........Ap 93
Reid, W. T.
Economic position of MHD for central power (A)..........My 141
Recipient of Prime Mover's Award.....N 105
Reiff, D. D.
Introduction to cryogenic engineering (A)..........Ap 75
Reimer, R. M.
Determination of ASME nozzle flow coefficients by thrust measurement (A)..........My 143
Reinauer, Thomas V.
Inches or meters? (D)..........My 152
Reis, G. C.
Phase trajectory construction of high-order nonlinear, time-varying, nonautonomous systems (A)..........Je 60
Reisman, Arnold
On a systematic approach to the analysis and synthesis of complex systems involving the unsteady flow of fluids (A)..........Ap 76
Reismann, H.
Effect of water immersion on reduction of die stresses in explosive forming (A)..........O 69
Reiss, E. L.
Bending of rectangular plates with finite deflections (A)..........D 65
Reissner, Eric
Awarded Theodore von Karman Medal..........F 99
Reliability Engineering
Reliability and Maintainability Conference, 1965..........S 94
Rolls Royce on quality (A)..........Mr 65
Remington, William F.
Obituary..........N 115
Renner, Howard
Fluid motors (A)..........Ag 66
Research
Better design through engineering research..........F 48
Research Center inaugurated (A)......N 75
Reshotke, Eli
Concerning the need for seeding in nonequilibrium magnetohydrodynamic generator channels (A)..........My 141
Resistive Heating
Resistive heating for hot forming (A).Je 48
Retzinger, David W.
Elected to board of directors of Perfex Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis........S 102
Reul, R. I.
Rate of return on investment: (a measure of economic productivity) (A)..Ja 69
Reuter, H.
Propulsion machinery of the "Koeln" class escort frigates with special consideration of gas-turbine propulsion (A)..........My 139
Rice, J. R.
On the distribution of rises and falls in a continuous random process (A).....Jl 67
Plane problems of cracks in dissimilar media (A)..........S 81
Richards, B.
Measurement of the stresses set up in a resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel while grinding Harmet G6 tungsten carbide (A)..........O 69
Richards, Charles E.
Availability of large fossil-fuel-fired, power-generating units (A)..........N 83
Richman, M. H.
Friction and wear of materials (BR)...S 84
Richmond, O.
Strip drawing experiments with a sigmoidal die profile (A)..........Mr 84
Richter, R. F.
Design and development of a unique cable-tension regular (A)..........Je 56
Rienecker, F.
Uranium-molybdenum alloy for use in a prompt-burst reactor (A)..........O 72
Riester, Robert A.
Elected Fellow of ASME..........Je 100

Rihm, Alexander
- New York State's ambient air quality objectives system (A) . . . N 82

Riis, Erling
- Obituary . . . Ag 93

Rimrott, F. P. J.
- Two secondary effects in bending of slit thin-walled tubes (A) . . . N 84

Rings
- On the contact problem of thin circular rings (A) . . . Ja 64

Ringwald, A. S.
- Designing and selecting equipment for a helicopter-transported drilling rig (A) . . . N 80

Ripperger, E. A.
- WADEX (C) . . . Ap 92

Ritcey, D. R.
- Selection and performance of a synthetic lubricant when used in an industrial gas turbine (A) . . . Ja 62

Robbins, D. H.
- Bending characteristics of textile-cord-reinforced rubber (A) . . . My 146

Robbins, George P.
- Obituary . . . M 115

Robbins, Walsh C.
- Obituary . . . N 115

Roberts, James G.
- Obituary . . . Mr 115

Roberts, Raymond J.
- Inches or meters? (D) . . . My 154

Roberts, V. Clark
- Human factors in ground-support equipment (control/indicator panel design) (A) . . . D 64

Robertson, Roy Crawford
- Elected Fellow of ASME . . . Ap 118

Robinson, E. Y.
- Engineering application of Weibull statistics (A) . . . O 71

Robinson, J. E.
- Piston-boss and wrist-pin design (A) . . Jl 63

Robinson, M. J.
- Initial phases of damage to test specimens in a cavitating venturi (A) . . . F 71

Rockets. *See also* Space and Space Vehicles
- Increasing rocket burnout velocity by the introduction of compressed ambient-air . . . F 66
- Optimization of step rockets by the discrete maximum principle (A) . . . Mr 77
- Resonance in liquid-rocket engine systems (A) . . . Ag 56
- Some historical notes on turbopump systems for liquid rockets (A) . . . F 70
- Stop and start (A) . . . Ag 46
- Transpiration cooling tests of a sharp sphere-cone in a rocket exhaust using N_2, He, and H_2O coolants (A) . . . Jl 69
- Welded monolith (A) . . . N 64

Rodgers, E. J.
- Flow and interference effects of a body of revolution and its stabilizing surface when at a small angle of attack (A) . . . Ag 57

Rods
- Torsional buckling of an extended twisted cylindrical rod under one-sided constraint (A) . . . Jl 62

Rogers, T. G.
- On the generation of the residual stresses in thermoviscoelastic bodies (A) . . . N 84

Roggeveen, R. C.
- Analog-computer simulations of end impact of railway cars (A) . . . Jl 66

Rohrer, R. A.
- Optimal singular solutions for linear, multi-input systems (A) . . . Jl 70

Rohrer, W. M.
- Sudden contraction losses in two-phase flow (A) . . . O 77

Rohrman, F. A.
- Power plant and other sulfur dioxide emission 1940–2000 (A) . . . D 65

Rohsenow, W. M.
- Effects of surface conditions on nucleate pool boiling of sodium (A) . . . O 76
- Heat transfer during film condensation of a liquid metal vapor (A) . . . S 75
- Nucleate boiling instability of alkali metals (A) . . . O 80

Roscoe, John R.
- Obituary . . . S 104

Rose, S. C., Jr.
- Flow properties of bubbly mixtures (A) . O 76

Rosenberg, Edwin C.
- Obituary . . . S 104

Rosenberg, R. M.
- On steady-state harmonic vibrations of nonlinear systems with many degrees of freedom (A) . . . N 86

Rosencrantz, D. M.
- Asherah design and operations (A) . . . Ag 56

Rosenfeld, R. L.
- Elastic wave propagation in rods of arbitrary cross section (A) . . . S 78

Ross, C. C.
- Some historical notes on turbopump systems for liquid rockets (A) . . . F 70

Ross, D.
- On piston slap as a source of engine noise (A) . . . Jl 65

Ross, E. W., Jr.
- Natural frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibrations of deep spherical shells (A) . . . N 88

Rossbach, R. J.
- Critical flow of potassium vapor through instrumented converging-diverging nozzle (A) . . . My 140

Rossheim, David B.
- Obituary . . . Je 103

Rossi, G. A.
- Composite sandwich for small, unmanned, deep-submergence vehicles (A) . . . Ag 54

Rossie, John P.
- Economics of mine-mouth thermal generation and 500-kv transmission (A) . N 83

Rothbart, Harold A. (editor)
- Mechanical design and systems handbook (BR) . . . Ja 78

Rotondo, P.
- Analysis of radially deformed perforated flanges (A) . . . D 68

Rotors
- Balancing of flexible rotors having arbitrary mass and stiffness distribution (A) . . . D 73
- Myklestad's method for predicting whirl velocity as a function of rotational velocity for flexible multimass rotor systems (A) . . . Ap 83
- Stability of an elastic rotor in journal bearings with flexible, damped supports (A) . . . N 87
- A theoretical analysis of whirl instability and pneumatic hammer for a rigid rotor in pressurized gas journal bearings . . D 70

Rouff, A. L.
- Techniques for measuring creep strains at high hydrostatic pressures (A) . . . Je 66

Rouleau, W. T.
- Distortion of short pulses in tapered-tube pulse transformers—part I (A) . F 72
- Distortion of short pulses in tapered-tube pulse transformers—part II (A) . . . F 72
- Magnetohydrodynamic squeeze - film bearings (A) . . . Ja 71
- Pressure surges in magnetoviscous flow (A) . . . F 71

Rowe, G. H.
- Stress-rupture of metals under increasing stress (A) . . . O 71

Rowley, D. S.
- Erosion of certain metals and powder composites by liquid-entrained abrasives (A) . . . D 67

Rowley, Frank B.
- Obituary . . . Ag 93

Rowley, L. N.
- Restructuring ASME for a dynamic future (AC) . . . Ap 89, 90, . . . My 159, Ag 68

Rubber
- Bending characteristics of textile-cord-reinforced rubber (A) . . . My 146
- A correlation of the frictional and viscoelastic properties of plastics and rubber (A) . . . D 69
- Extending the uses of rubber for engineering applications (A) . . . Ag 62
- Improved equipment performance through better rubber products (A) . My 147
- Tecnoflon—a new rubber (A) . . . My 134

Rubin, M.
- Driving torques in a theoretical model of a turbine meter (A) . . . My 143

Runstadler, P. W., Jr.
- Use of hydrogen bubbles for quantitative determination of time-dependent velocity fields in low-speed water flows (A) . . . Ap 78

Runyan, H. L.
- Some hydro-elastic-pneumatic problems arising in the structural dynamics of launch vehicles (A) . . . Jl 60

Rutkowski, Albin A.
- Unique applications of a-c crane control (A) . . . D 72

Rutkowski, Arthur W.
- Obituary . . . S 104

Ruud, F. O.
- Hydraulic turbine setting criteria (A) . . . F 71
- Instability of a hydraulic turbine with a very long penstock (A) . . . F 72

Ryan, John J., Jr.
- Elected Fellow of ASME . . . Je 100

S

Sabin, C. M.
- An analytical and experimental study of the plane, incompressible, turbulent free-shear layer with arbitrary velocity ratio and pressure gradient (A) . . . Ap 77

Sack, L. E.
- System oscillations associated with cavitating inducers (A) . . . Ag 57

Safety Engineering
- Air-solidifying cryogenic fluids (A) . . Mr 82

Salerno, V. L.
- Vibration of an internally damped sandwich plate radiating into a fluid medium (A) . . . F 69

Salma, E. A.
- Chosen as panel member for the American Society of Engineering Education . . . F 100

Samara, G. A.
- Techniques for physical measurements in quasihydrostatic pressure systems (A) . . . Ja 67

Samuel, A. E.
- Film cooling of an adiabatic flat plate in zero pressure gradient in the presence of a hot mainstream and cold tangential secondary injection (A) . . . Je 62

Sandberg, R. O.
- Forced convection heat transfer at high pressure after the critical heat flux (A) . . . O 75

Sanders, J. L., Jr.
- Effect of a stringer on the stress in a cracked sheet (A) . . . Ap 83

Santucci, Edward D.
- Obituary . . . Ap 119

Sarofim, A. F.
- Radiative exchange among non-Lambert surfaces (A) . . . S 72

Sauer, H. J., Jr.
- Biotechnology and the mechanical engineer . . . D 36

Savage, Charles F.
- 1965 vice-president and chairman of Section M (Engineering) of the American Association for the Advancement of Science . . . Ap 116

Sawochka, S. G.
- Liquid heat-transfer coefficients for potassium during vertical upflow inside a tube (A) . . . F 75

Scales, B. T.
- Longitudinal-shock problems in freight-train operation (A) . . . My 148

Scanlan, T. R.
- Seawater conversion using a small nuclear heat source (A) . . . My 145

Schalla, C. A.
- Solid-state refrigeration for interplanetary space storage of hydrogen (A) . . . Je 58

Schaner, David S.
- Dynamic measurement of wire-line tension (A) . . . N 79

Schapery, R. A.
- Thermomechanical behavior of viscoelastic media with variable properties subjected to cyclic loading (A) . . . S 80

Scharton, T. D.
- Fatigue failure under complex stress histories (A) . . . O 74

Scherer, Francis R.
- Obituary . . . Je 103

Schetz, Joseph A.
- A study of linearized approximations to the boundary-layer equations (A) . . . N 87

Schilhansl, M. J.
- Three-dimensional theory of incompressible and inviscid flow through mixed-flow turbomachines (A) . . . Mr 82

Schindler, Marvin E.
- Development and correlation of a mathematical model for a percussion drill (A) . . . N 80

Schlatter, Rudolf
- Obituary . . . N 115

Schleef, D. J.
- Liquid heat-transfer coefficients for potassium during vertical upflow inside a tube (A) . . . F 75

Schlichting, H.
- Recent research on cascade-flow problems (A) . . . S 81

Schmidt, Alfred O.
- Elected Fellow of ASME . . . Je 100

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Schmidt, Ernest
Received Max Jakob Award..........O 99
Schmidt, F. W.
Comparison of methods for determining the transient response of a shell-and-tube heat exchanger (A)..........F 77
Schneck, Daniel
An evaluation of basic parameters for use in the design of efficient claw hammers (A)..........Ap 80
Schneider, L.
Tow cable snap loads (A)..........F 69
Schneider, M. H.
Buckling of fiberglas cylinders under external pressure (A)..........F 68
Schneider, R. W.
Prestressing a two-layer pressure vessel by plastic deformation (A)..........S 83
Schnurmann, R.
Four-ball apparatus as lubricant tester (A)..........F 73
Schoenbrunn, A. G.
Seawater conversion using a small nuclear heat source (A)..........My 145
Schoenhals, R. J.
Turbulent free convection in near-critical water (A)..........O 78
Schorre, C. E.
Liquefied natural-gas storage service (A)..........Ap 74
Schraub, F. A.
Use of hydrogen bubbles for quantitative determination of time-dependent velocity fields in low-speed water flows (A)..........Ap 78
Schroeder, Henry C.
Elected Fellow of ASME..........Je 101
Obituary..........S 104
Finned elliptical tubes and their application in air-cooled steel exchangers (A)..........N 80
Schultheiss, Robert A.
Layered materials (A)..........Ag 65
Schumann, E. A., Jr.
Technology: the social impact (D)....F 79
Schwartz, C. H.
Minor products of combustion in large coal-fired steam generators (A)....My 146
Schwartz, F. L.
Correlation of sound generation and heat transfer in boiling (A)..........Mr 79
Schweikart, H. C.
Flexibility and reliability—basic features of Keystone's coal-handling facilities (A)..........N 83
Schweppe, J. L.
Radiant and convective heat transfer from a flowing gas to the inside surface of a tube (A)..........F 76
Scott, C. J.
Experiments on the diffusion thermo effect in a binary boundary layer with injection of various gases (A).....Mr 80
Scowcroft, Walter
Obituary..........F 103
Screw Threads
ISO accepts inch screw thread..........Mr 97
Seaborg, Glenn T.
Presented with Washington Award...Jl 80
Seals
Centrifugal dynamic shaft seals (D) (AC)..........Je 71
Designing a molecular pump as a seal-to-space (A)..........My 139
Elastomeric seals for valves (A)..........N 81
Low-leakage dynamic seal-to-space (A)..........My 140
Onset of mechanical separation in bellows-supported rotary face seals (A)....My 138
Theoretical analysis of face-type seals with varying radial face profiles (A)..........Ja 70
Seawater Conversion. *See* Water Desalination
Sebald, Joseph F.
Presented with ASME Certificate of Award..........O 108
Secord, T. C.
Space laboratory integrated life-support systems: engineering and development tests (A)..........Jl 59
Sedio, Milan J.
Use of technical services in new product design (A)..........Ag 66
Sedlak, J. A.
Engineering a warehouse and distribution system (A)..........Ap 85

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Sedov, Leonid Ivanovich (author)
Introduction to the mechanics of a continuous medium (BR)..........Je 72
Seetoo, B. S.
Design, installation and operation of Community Public Service Company's gas turbine with exhaust-heat boiler (A)..........D 65
Segel, L.
Display versus vehicle augmentation as a means for improving man-vehicle performance (A)..........D 62
Force and moment response of pneumatic tires to lateral motion inputs (A)...Jl 61
Seligman, Arthur M.
Inches or meters? (D)..........My 155
Selke, J. A.
AC traveling wave magnetic field-plasma stream interactions in the charge exchange regime (A)..........My 142
Separators. *See* Dust Collectors
Serovy, G. K.
Experimental velocity profiles for fully developed turbulent flow of air in concentric annuli (A)..........Ap 78
Sethna, P. R.
Vibrations of dynamical systems with quadratic nonlinearities (A)..........S 79
Severs, Elmer B.
Appointed manager of production control for The Babcock & Wilcox Company's boiler division in Barberton, Ohio...O 110
Severy, D. M.
Anthropometric dummies (A)..........Ap 81
Sewage Treatment
Improved design for submerged-combustion heating of sewage sludge (A)..Ap 74
Sewell, F. D.
Hydrogen embrittlement challenges tubular goods performance (A)..........N 80
Shackson, R. H.
Shock and vibration on railroad movement of freight (A)..........My 148
Shaffer, S. W.
Generalized plane strain of pressurized orthotropic tubes (A)..........Je 64
Shafts
The damping of long shafts (A)......Ag 49
Vibration of unsymmetrical rotating shafts (A)..........Ja 65
Shamp, F. F.
Products pipeline automation through batch marking with fluoroescent dye (A)..........N 79
Shannon, J. F.
Automation for pulverizers and boilers..........F 37
Shapiro, Ascher H.
Named head of department of mechanical engineering at M.I.T..........S 100
Sharetts, Robert R.
Deposition of plastic coatings by fluidized bed processes (A)..........Ag 66
Shavit, G.
Film-cooling effectiveness with injection through a porous section (A)..........F 76
Shaw, M. C.
Analysis of the abrasive machining of plane surfaces (A)..........Mr 85
A plasticity problem involving plane strain and plane stress simultaneously: groove formation in the machining of high-temperature alloys (A)..........O 69
Shearer, J. Lowen
Received Donald P. Lekman Award for Distinguished Achievement in Education from the Instrument Society of America..........D 104
Shedd, Ward R.
Obituary..........Ja 115
Sheehan, William M.
Obituary..........My 181
Sheldon, Harold Horton
Obituary..........Ap 119
Shelley, J. F.
Effect of the rigid spherical inclusions on the stresses in an infinite elastic solid (A)..........N 88
Shells. *See also* Wave Mechanics
Bending due to ring loading of a cylindrical shell with an elastic core (A)..Ja 64
Creep rupture of rotating disks and thin shells of revolution (A)..........N 87
Dynamic axisymmetric buckling of shallow conical shells subjected to impulsive loads (A)..........Ja 64
The effect of finite pressure-pulse duration of the uniform deformation of a long cylindrical shell (A)......S 83
Instability of cylindrical shells subjected to axisymmetric moving loads (A)..N 84
On nonsymmetric dynamic problems of elastic spherical shells (A)..........S 80
On the vibration and stability of finitely deformed shallow spherical shells (A)..........Ja 64

Shells (*continued*)
Response of a submerged cylindrica shell to an axially propagating step wave (A)..........S 82
Shear and bending of the walls of short cylindrical shells (A)..........Je 64
Shells with edge loads of rapid variation (A)..........Ja 64
Some exact solutions of the problem of axisymmetric bending of thin spherical shells (A)..........F 67
Some remarks on spherical shells (A)..........Ja 63
Stress concentration in thin spherical shells (A)..........D 73
Symmetric loading of orthotropic shells of revolution (A)..........Ap 82
Theory for moderately large deflections of thin sandwich shells (A)..........Ap 83
Transient response of a periodically supported cylindrical shell immersed in a fluid medium (A)..........N 88
Shenk, Robert H.
Elected Fellow of ASME..........Mr 112
Sherbrooke, Walter A.
Obituary..........F 103
Sherwin, Fred S.
Installed as president of the Society for American Value Engineers..........Ja 84
Sherwood, Mather W.
Obituary..........My 181
Shield, B. H.
Energy recovery utilizing a gas-fired turbine and a gas-expander turbine (A)..........N 82
Shinkle, J. N.
Performance characteristics of liquid hydrostatic thrust bearings (A)....Je 64
Ships
An automation application to shipboard power-plant systems (A)......Jl 64
Compact ship reactor (A)..........Ja 59
First in American ships (D)..........Mr 90
Shock
Experimental and analytical investigation of a film-conductance-coefficient boundary condition for thermal shock of a conical shell (A)..........S 78
Shoemaker, E. M.
Creep rupture of rotating disks and thin shells of revolution (A)..........N 87
Invariant imbedding applied to eigenvalue problems in mechanics (A)...Ja 63
Short, D. T.
Some environment-control techniques affecting gas-turbine performance (A)..........Mr 81
Shoupp, William E.
Elected president of the American Nuclear Society..........Ja 84
Shukla, J. B.
Hydromagnetic squeeze films between two conducting surfaces (A)..........Ag 59
Shute, Norman A.
Hydrostatic balancing of value plates (A)..........F 73
Shutler, N. D.
Photographic study of the dynamics and damage capabilities of bubbles collapsing near solid boundaries (A)..........F 71
Sias, R. D.
Dow's attack on noise or practical applications of noise abatement (A)...D 62
Sibley, L. B.
Elastohydrodynamic film effects on the load-life behavior of rolling contacts (A)..........Ag 59
Sideman, S.
Time-dependent temperature distribution in flow past a sphere (A)..........O 76
Sieber, William J.
Obituary..........D 107
Siebert, C. A.
Initial phases of damage to test specimens in a cavitating venturi (A)..........F 71
Siecke, Kurt H.
Obituary..........Ag 93
Siegerist, Walter
Obituary..........N 115
Siegmund, C. W.
Low-excess-air combustion of heavy-fuel, high-temperature deposits and corrosion (A)..........My 149
Siekman, P. W.
Unit train from the consumer's standpoint(A)..........Jl 66
Sih, G. C.
Heat conduction in the infinite medium with lines of discontinuities (A)....Mr 79
Plane problems of cracks in dissimilar media (A)..........S 81
Stress distribution near internal crack tips for longitudinal shear problems (A)..........Ap 82

- Sikorsky, Igor I.
  - Recipient of the 1964 Elmer A. Sperry Award.... Mr 111
- Siler, L. G.
  - Correlation of sound generation and heat transfer in boiling (A).... Mr 79
- Silver
  - Disintegration of silver (A).... D 47
- Simmons, L. C.
  - Shock and vibration on railroad movement of freight (A).... My 148
- Simson, A. K.
  - Gain characteristics of subsonic, pressure-controlled, proportional, fluid-jet amplifiers (A).... Je 60
- Sinclair, G. M.
  - Parameter representation of low-temperature yield behavior of body-centered cubic transition metals (A).... O 72
- Singer, R. M.
  - Laminar film condensation in the presence of an electromagnetic field (A).... Je 63
- Sisco, Frank Thayer
  - Obituary.... Mr 115
- Sisler, J. A.
  - New developments in containers for shipping radioactive materials (A).... My 145
- Sissom, L. E.
  - Temperature distribution of solids and fluid in fluid-to-particle heat exchange (A).... O 75
- Sizer, Phillip S.
  - Bottom hole production equipment for ocean-floor wells (A).... N 79
- Skille, Reidar J.
  - Preparation and organization of written proposals (A).... Ag 63
- Slabs
  - Unsteady heat conduction in composite slabs (A).... F 74
- Sloshing
  - Longitudinal sloshing of liquid in a flexible hemispherical tank (A).... S 81
- Smallridge, C. G.
  - Kaplan turbine blade-operating mechanism without oil head (A).... F 70
- Smith, C. R.
  - Design and test of the hot-cycle rotor system (A).... Jl 59
- Smith, E. C.
  - Evaluation of fin-tube performance under steady-state and thermal-cycling conditions (A).... O 79
- Smith, Elliott E.
  - Obituary.... D 107
- Smith, E. M.
  - Primary creep design of thick tubes (A).... Jl 67
- Smith, E. S.
  - Significant developments in economical underwater hot-tapping and tie-in equipment and techniques (A).... D 68
- Smith, Gail
  - Photochromic glass: light and heat control with variable-transmittance glazing (A).... Ap 74
- Smith, Horace L., Jr.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME.... Je 101
- Smith, J. F.
  - Minor products of combustion in large coal-fired steam generators (A).... My 146
- Smith, J. N.
  - On the practicality of manned planetary fly-by missions (A).... Jl 58
- Smith, J. O.
  - Experimental and analytical investigation of the film-conductance-coefficient boundary condition for thermal shock of a conical shell (A).... S 78
  - Sodium flow-induced vibration in steam-generator tubes (A).... Jl 71
  - Wind versus tall stacks.... Ja 38
- Smith, K. L.
  - Pressure-tube development for Canada's power reactors (A).... My 144
- Smith, Ronald B.
  - The engineer in an uneasy world.... Jl 24
- Smith, Victor J.
  - Obituary.... S 104
- Smoak, Ralph A.
  - Obituary.... My 181
- Snapp, R. B.
  - Theoretical analysis of face-type seals with varying radial face profiles (A).... A 70
- Snedden, William T.
  - Obituary.... Mr 115
- Snider, Arthur M.
  - Obituary.... Jl 101
- Snyder, W. T.
  - Thermal aspects of magnetohydrodynamic lubrication (A).... F 73
- Sobral, M., Jr.
  - Optimal singular solutions for linear, multi-input systems (A).... Jl 70
- Sohre, J. S.
  - Transient torsional criticals of synchronous motor-driven, high-speed compressor units (A).... Ag 56
- Solar Energy
  - A 1/4-horsepower closed-cycle solar hot-air engine (A).... Ap 72
  - New solar furnace (A).... Ag 52
  - Optimization and development of the solar Brayton-cycle power system (A).... Jl 58
  - Radiation from a directional source: beam divergence in solar simulators (A).... Ap 73
  - Review of recent Air Force research on selective solar absorbers (A).... Ap 74
  - Selective-radiation reflection properties of the fibrous alkali titanates (A).... Ap 73
  - Slit-and-expanded aluminum-foil matrix solar collector (A).... Ap 72
  - Solar-distillation problems in the developing countries (A).... Ap 72
  - Solar-energy collection with evacuated tubes (A).... Ap 73
  - Solar-heat storage (A).... Ap 72
  - Solar power—reality or vision (A).... N 83
  - Solar thermionic generators for space power (A).... Ap 73
  - Wide-eyed (A).... Jl 52
- Soldering
  - Infrared soldering of printed circuits (A).... Mr 86
- Soler, A. I.
  - On the solution to transient coupled thermoelastic problems by perturbation techniques (A).... S 81
- Solidity
  - Optimum solidity (A).... Je 59
- Solomon, J. L.
  - Electron-beam welding.... Ja 28
- Sonar. *See* Underwater Research and Technology
- Sonics. *See also* Acoustics
  - Survey of the velocity of sound in two-phase mixtures (A).... Ap 79
- Sonntag, Alfred
  - Obituary.... N 115
- Sorensen, E.
  - Large-bore diesels for modern power stations and sea-going ships (A).... Jl 63
- Soros, Paul
  - High-capacity shiploading system geared to immediate train turn-around (A).... Ap 85
- Sound. *See* Acoustics
- Soundranayagam, S.
  - An investigation into the performance of two ISA meterizing nozzles of finite and zero area ratio (A).... Ap 79
- Sowers, David W.
  - Obituary.... O 112
- Space and Space Vehicles. *See also* Ablation; Biotechnology; Rockets; Solar Energy
  - Adhesion and cohesion of metals in the space environment (A).... O 74
  - ASP (Aerodynamic Source of Power) (A).... D 52
  - Aerospace structures technology (A).... Jl 60
  - Apollo portable life-support system—development status (A).... Je 56
  - ASME members quizzed at Aviation and Space Conference in Los Angeles (A).... My 169
  - Attitude stability of a spinning satellite in an elliptic orbit (A).... N 88
  - Bearing capacity of the lunar soil (A).... Mr 77
  - Capabilities of power subsystems for space.... S 48
  - Capillary fuel-cell orbital experiment (A).... Je 58
  - Chemical aspects of urine distillation (A).... Je 59
  - Crew survival goals for space missions (A).... D 64
  - Demagnetization (A).... F 60
  - Design and analysis of bipropellant, pulsed ablative reaction control systems (A).... Jl 58
  - Design and development of a lightweight spacecraft heat shield (A).... F 75
  - Design of space powerplants (BR).... Mr 93
  - Designing a molecular pump as a seal-to-space (A).... My 139
  - Development status of a prototype integrated regenerable life-support system (A).... Jl 62
  - Effects of the reliquefaction systems on the auxiliary power system requirements for interplanetary missions (A).... Mr 77
  - Electric space engines (A).... S 60
  - Fabricating metals for space vehicles.... O 46
  - Fastest gun in the West (A).... Ap 66
  - Fluid dynamics in a cylindrical container after gravitational body force vanishes abruptly (A).... Je 59
  - Glass for Gemini (A).... My 130
- Space and Space Vehicles (*continued*)
  - Hydrogen-oxygen space power internal-combustion engine (A).... F 67
  - Interplanetary mission life-support system (A).... Je 56
  - Low-leakage dynamic seal-to-space (A).... My 140
  - Maintenance of a habitable atmosphere (A).... Ag 54
  - Mariners to Mars (A).... F 52
  - Mars freeze (A).... D 57
  - Matrix method for scaling space-flight vehicles (A).... Jl 61
  - A matter of weight lifting (A).... D 48
  - Meteoroid protection (A).... My 131
  - Mission integration of nuclear dynamic power systems (A).... Jl 58
  - Mobility considerations of lunar roving vehicles (A).... F 66
  - Moon wheel (A).... Mr 69
  - On the practicality of manned planetary fly-by missions (A).... Jl 58
  - Open-cycle fuel-cell system for space applications (A).... Mr 77
  - The orbiting junkyard (A).... D 45
  - Orbiting mythology: Pegasus (A).... My 126
  - Potassium-water-oxygen fuel cell batteries for space application (A).... My 141
  - Propulsion in miniature (A).... My 128
  - Quasi-steady flow and thrust in accelerating nozzles and channels (A).... Je 59
  - Rx for aquanauts: the similarity of underwater and space problems (A).... Mr 70
  - Radiant heat transfer to earth satellites (A).... F 76
  - Radioisotope power-generating system for a manned space laboratory (A).... Je 58
  - Repel: solar radiation (A).... O 55
  - Role of simulation in Apollo space-crew training (A).... D 64
  - SCHMOO (Space Cargo Handler and Manipulator for Orbital Operations).... F 58
  - A similarity solution for the condensate film on a vertical flat plate in presence of variable gravity field (A).... Je 58
  - A single system for manned Martian expeditions circa 1975–1985 (A).... Jl 60
  - Soil behavior in a low and ultrahigh vacuum (A).... Mr 77
  - Solid-state refrigeration for interplanetary space storage of hydrogen (A).... Je 58
  - Some hydro-elastic-pneumatic problems arising in the structural dynamics of launch vehicles (A).... Jl 60
  - Space laboratory integrated life-support systems: engineering and development tests (A).... Jl 59
  - Space research station (A).... D 58
  - Space suit for the moon.... N 49
  - Stress and shape analysis of a paraglider wing (A).... Mr 77
  - Study of heat-rejection systems for lunar-based mercury Rankine power plants (A).... Mr 78
  - Suggested solar-simulation standard for thermal testing (A).... F 74
  - Surface tension, gravity, and switches.... N 65
  - Sweating it out (A).... F 57
  - Tank for outer space (A).... F 59
  - Test program for determination of soil constants in vacuum (A).... Mr 78
  - Theoretical effects of space and nuclear heating on temperature rise of hydrogen propellant in a nuclear space vehicle (A).... F 76
  - The thrust into space (Ed).... D 13
  - Urine and waste-water recovery by electrodialysis (A).... Je 58
- Spaeth, C. E.
  - Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A).... My 138
- Spahr, John C.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME.... Je 101
- Spalaris, C. N.
  - Designed: the portable power reactor (C).... Ag 68
- Spar, Charles
  - Hydraulic fluids and their applications (A).... F 73
- Sparrow, E. M.
  - Biangular reflectance of an electric nonconductor as a function of wavelength and surface roughness (A).... Ap 85
  - Experiments on the diffusion thermo effect in a binary boundary layer with injection of various gases (A).... Mr 80
  - Experiments on turbulent heat transfer in an asymmetrically heated rectangular duct (A).... O 80

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

E. M. Sparrow (*continued*)
Heat transfer to laminar flow in tapered passages (A) .... S 79
Radiant interchange among curved specularly reflecting surfaces—application to cylindrical and conical cavities (A) .... Mr 80
Slip flow in rectangular and annular ducts (A) .... Ag 56
Spectrophotometers
Atomic absorption (A) .... O 59
Mood indigo (A) .... N 72
Spencer, Clarence G.
Obituary .... Mr 115
Speyer, E.
Solar-energy collection with evacuated tubes (A) .... Ap 73
Spheres
Stress distribution in anisotropic viscoelastic hollow spheres (A) .... Ja 65
Spicer, T. S.
Factors affecting the results of the Hardgrove grindability test and a proposed method of correction (A) . My 146
Spier, E. E.
Nonlinear bending of a stress-corrosion specimen (A) .... Je 56
Spillers, W. R.
Wave propagation in a thin cylindrical shell (A) .... Ja 64
Sponsler, W. B.
Mobility considerations of lunar roving vehicles (A) .... F 66
Sporn, Philip
Appointed by President Johnson to serve on Commission on Technology, Automation, and Economic Progress .... Mr 111
Established Philip and Sadie Sporn Loan Fund .... D 102
Sulfur removal: for air pollution control (D) .... O 85
Sporn, Philip (author)
Energy—its production, conversion, and use in the service of man (BR) .... F 80
Foundation of engineering (BR) .... F 80
Sprague, Philip T.
Posthumously named Honorary Member of Instrument Society of America ... D 103
Spraker, W. A.
Effect of fluid properties on cavitation in centrifugal pumps (A) .... F 70
Springer, G. S.
Heat conduction from circular cylinders in rarefied gases (A) .... S 72
Springer, Wayne E.
Appointed to staff of mechanical engineering department, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan. .... O 110
Sproule, R. S.
Kaplan turbine blade-operating mechanism without oil head (A) .... F 70
Spurgeon, Joseph H.
Obituary .... Jl 101
Spurr, R. T.
Friction of soft metals during continued sliding (A) .... F 72
St. John, Leigh E.
Obituary .... My 181
Staber, George I.
Awards questioned (C) .... O 82
Stachiw, J. D.
Metallic seals for deep-submergence underwater vehicles (A) .... F 68
Stachiw, J. W.
Design and fabrication of glass and ceramic deep-submergence, free-diving instrumentation capsules with capabilities of 3500 fathoms (A) .... Ag 54
Stacks. *See* Chimneys
Stafford, Gene B.
Capabilities of power subsystems for space .... S 48
Stajdohar, R. E.
Versatile system for high-pressure experimentation at very low temperatures (A) .... Ja 68
Stallmeyer, J. E.
Presented with four-year Adams Memorial Membership Award .... F 99
Stamm, W. R.
Inches or meters? (D) .... My 153
Stanley, Claude Maxwell, Jr.
Elected Fellow of ASME .... Ag 91
Selected to receive 1965 NSPE Award for outstanding service to the engineering profession .... S 102
Stark, W.
Some high-pressure calibration points above 80 kbars (A) .... Je 68
Starr, J. B.
Heat transfer to laminar flow in tapered passages (A) .... S 79
Staszesky, F. M.
Dollars per kilowatt—a definition (D) .... N 91
Statistical Methods
On the distribution of rises and falls in a continuous random process (A) .... Jl 67
Steam Generators. *See* Boilers
Steam Turbines. *See* Turbines, Steam
Steam-Water Mixtures
Void fractions in a developing two-phase flow system with flowing and nonflowing liquid phase (A) .... N 89
Steel. *See also* Metal Hardening
Automatic measurer-recorder (A) .... A 70
Bauschinger effect in a high-strength steel (A)
Ferrite in steel (A) .... O 74
German steel (A) .... O 62
High-tensile steel for spherical tank (A) .... Jl 50
Improvement of fracture toughness of H-11 (5 pct CR-MO-V) sheet steel by means of unconventional heat-treatment (A) .... Ap 71
New high-tension steel (A) .... Je 68
Smoke into steel: improved steelmaking techniques (A) .... F 63
Uniaxial creep-rupture behavior of low-alloy steel under variable loading conditions (A) .... Mr 69
Welded monolith (A) .... Je 68
What's in a Japanese steel lab? .... N 64
.... O 50
Steele, C. R.
Shells with edge loads of rapid variation (A) .... Ja 64
Symmetric loading of orthotropic shells of revolution (A) .... Ap 82
Steigerwald, B. J.
Power plant and other sulfur dioxide emission 1940–2000 (A) .... D 65
Stein, I. Melville
Obituary .... Ap 119
Stekly, Z. J. J.
Superconducting magnets (A) .... Ap 74
Stenning, A. H.
Oscillations in two-component, two-phase flow (A) .... Ag 56
Parametric study of boiling instability (A) .... Ap 76
Stepanoff, A. J. (author)
Pumps and blowers—two-phase flow (BR) .... D 75
Stephens, D. R.
An automatic calibration system for measuring electrical resistance at high pressures (A) .... Ja 67
Stephens, Foster M.
Obituary .... N 115
Stephens, J. O.
More kilowatts for less dollars (A) .... N 82
Stephenson, William B.
President-elect of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers .... Ja 84
Stern, Arthur C.
Federal Clean Air Act .... Ap 55, (AC) O 84
Federal Clean Air Act: its impact on engineers (A) .... My 144
Stern, F.
Dryout in a 19-rod bundle cooled by steam/water fog at 515 psia (A) .... S 75
Sterne, R. H., Jr.
Effect of heat-treatment on mechanical properties of $2^1/_4$ percent Cr-1 percent Mo steel plate (A) .... N 81
Stevens, K. W.
Improved equipment performance through better rubber products (A) . My 147
Stevens, Morris H.
Diaphragm-actuated valves for on-off service (A) .... N 80
Stevenson, Andrew
Inches or meters? (D) .... My 152
Stillman, Lee P.
Obituary .... S 104
Stine, William Virgil
Obituary .... Ag 93
Stinson, Dale
Design of space powerplants (BR) .... Mr 93
Stirling-Cycle Engine. *See* Engines, Hot Air
Stock, Arthur J.
Elected Fellow of ASME .... Mr 112
Stoeckly, E. E.
Marinization of the General Electric LM-1500 gas turbine (A) .... My 136
Stoker, R. J.
Surface-condenser steam-dome geometry (A) .... D 66
Stolz, Paul L.
Obituary .... S 104
Stone, Vern L.
The first computer-controlled power plant (D) .... Ap 92
Stott, Donald
Hydrostatic balancing of valve plates (A) .... F 73
Stowell, E. Z.
Steady-state biaxial creep (A) .... Ja 64
Streeter, V. K.
Resonance in Bersimis No. 2 piping system (A) .... S 76
Streeter, V. L.
Resonance in liquid rocket engine systems (A) .... Ag 56
Streimer, I.
Some bio-energetic considerations of space flight and their implications to system designers (A) .... Ap 80
Stress Corrosion. *See* Corrosion
Stresses and Strains. *See also* Metal Testing
Accurate calculation of stress distributions in multiholed plates (A) .... Je 64
Closed forms for the stresses in a class of orthotropic wedges (A) .... Ap 82
Combined bending and compression of a pressurized circular cylindrical membrane column (A) .... F 67
A contact stress problem for a rigid smooth sphere in an extended elastic solid (A) .... S 82
Couple-stress effects on stress concentration around a cylindrical inclusion in a field of uniaxial tension (A) ..... S 78
Effect of a stringer on the stress in a cracked sheet (A) .... Ap 83
Effect of the rigid spherical inclusions on the stresses in an infinite elastic solid (A) .... N 88
An elastic-plastic curved-bar analysis (A) .... O 75
Experimental methods for dynamic stress analysis in viscoelastic materials (A) .... S 82
An experimental study of plane plastic straining of notched bars (A) .... S 82
Mechanical design and notch sensitivity of molding materials (A) .... My 147
Plane problem of cracks in dissimilar media (A) .... S 81
The principle of Saint-Venant (A) .... Ap 63, (C) Ag 68
Steady-state biaxial creep (A) .... JA 64
Stress analysis and vibrations of elastic bodies (BR) .... Ag 69
Stress concentrations in thin spherical shells (A) .... D 73
Stress distribution in anisotropic visco elastic hollow spheres (A) .... Ja 65
Stress distribution in bonded dissimilar materials with cracks (A) .... Ap 82
Stress distribution near internal crack tips for longitudinal shear problems (A) .... Ap 82
Stress interference in three-dimensional torsion (A) .... Ap 81
Stress-rupture of metals under increasing stress (A) .... O 71
Stress waves generated by heat addition in an elastic solid (A) .... Ja 65
Stresses and deflections of thick, curved plates (A) .... Je 64
Stricker, Adam K.
Obituary .... Ja 115
Strohmeyer, Charles, Jr.
Received Philip T. Sprague Award ... D 102
Stromberg, H. D.
An automatic calibration system for measuring electrical resistance at high pressures (A) .... Ja 67
Stromgren, Charles D.
Obituary .... Mr 115
Strong, H. M.
Pressure dependence of elastromotive force of thermocouples to 1300 C and 50 kilobars (A) .... Je 68
Strub, R. A.
Metric system (C) .... Ja 76
Structures
Theoretical and experimental study of steel panels in which membrane tension is developed (A) .... O 74
Strunk, Walter C.
Obituary .... N 115
Stubstad, W. R.
Thermal contact resistance between thin plates in vacuum (A) .... O 75
Stuiver, W.
On the buckling of rings subject to impulsive pressures (A) .... N 86

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Stutrud, Theodore O.
  Obituary.......D 107
Submarines
  Asherah design and operations (A)...Ag 56
  Propulsion of submarines by Lorentz forces in the surrounding sea (A).......My 142
  The undersea machine.......Je 36
  Underwater Technology Conference, 1965.......Je 84
Submerged Combustion
  Submerged combustion for water plants.......Jl 34
Sudhindra, P. V.
  Influence of interface temperature and rate of deformation on coefficient of friction in metal cutting (A).......O 68
Sukhatme, S. P.
  Heat transfer during film condensation of a liquid metal vapor (A).......S 75
Sulfur
  Removal of sulfur from fuels and products of combustion (A).......My 144
  Sulfur in flames (A).......My 127
Superalloys. *See* Metallurgy
Superchargers
  High-speed turbocharger blade vibration measurement (A).......Ap 84
  Turbocharged two-stroke-cycle gas engines (A).......Jl 65
  Turbosupercharger systems by mass production (A).......Jl 64
Superconductors. *See* Cryogenics
Superheaters
  Separately fired superheater—a nuclear application at Indian Point (A).....D 66
Sutabutra, Haris
  Control based upon repeated computation (A).......Je 60
Sutherland, D. Manson
  Obituary.......Ap 119
Suverkrop, Lew
  Inside ASME (C).......Je 70
Swaging. *See* Tubes and Tubing
Swanton, Harold R.
  Obituary.......Jl 101
Swearingen, Thomas B.
  Appointed to staff of mechanical engineering department, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan.......O 110
Sweeney, A. W.
  Mechanical characteristics of bone and its constituents (A).......D 62
Swenson, H. S.
  Heat transfer to supercritical water in smooth-bore tubes (A).......F 74
Switches
  Surface tension, gravity, and switches (A).......N 65
Switching, Electronic Telephone
  Dial M for memory (A).......Ja 50
Synder, R. F.
  Design and fabrication of glass and ceramic deep-submergence, free-diving instrumentation capsules with capabilities of 3500 fathoms (A).......Ag 54
Szwarcbaum, G.
  Time-dependent temperature distribution in flow past a sphere (A).......O 76

T

Tabor, D.
  A correlation of the frictional and viscoelastic properties of plastics and rubber (A).......D 69
Tabor, D. (author)
  Friction and lubrication of solids, part II (BR).......Jl 74
Taft, C. K.
  Impact of fluid amplifiers on design of metal-working machines (A).......Ag 67
Takahashi, T.
  Specific-volume measurements of crystalline solids at pressures up to 200 kilobars by x-ray diffraction (A)...Je 68
Takahashi, Yasundo
  Control based upon repeated computation (A).......Je 60
  Time optimal start-up of a dual-heat-exchanger system (A).......Je 61
Takeyama, H.
  Rheological aspect of tool wear in machining graphite (A).......Mr 84
Tallgren, Walter
  Obituary.......D 107
Tallian, T. W.
  Elastohydrodynamic film effects on the load-life behavior of rolling contacts (A).......Ag 59
Tangorra, G.
  Pressures and flow rate in extruders with axially variable geometry (A).......S 83
Tanks
  Design concepts for petroleum and chemical storage tanks (A).......D 68
  Design of 9 percent nickel steel LNG storage tanks (A).......D 68
Tanner, R. I.
  Study of anisothermal short journal bearings with non-Newtonian lubricants (A).......D 65
Tantalum
  Four refractory metals.......N 41
  Phase of tantalum (A).......S 65
Taskett, Beverly
  Study of the nonlinearly related model solutions of coupled nonlinear systems by superposition techniques (A)....Jl 62
Taylor, C. C.
  Operation of a two-rig program from a single-platform West Delta block (A).......N 78
Technical Literature
  American and Japanese editors meet: outlet sought for Japan's burgeoning technical literature.......Je 76
Tector, Ralph T.
  Awarded honorary degree from Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.......O 109
Teetor, Ralph E.
  Elected Fellow of ASME.......Ap 118
Teflon
  Bearing pads of TFE fluorocarbon resins (A).......My 147
Telkes, Maria
  Solar-heat storage (A).......Ap 72
Temperature Control
  Temperature control on the lunar surface (A).......Mr 79
Testing. *See also* Instruments; Metal Testing
  Boresonic inspection of forged turbine and generator rotors (A).......Jl 71
  Detection in blue (A).......D 53
  Hardness testing machine (A)......My 135
  New approach to nondestructive testing demanded by the deep-diving submersible program (A).......Ag 56
  Nondestructive nuclear testing (A)...O 66
  Nondestructive test equipment for predicting and preventing failure (A).......Ag 63
  Sound effects (A).......N 66
Textile Industry. *See also* Kinematics
  Celanese threaded-roll process (A)...Ja 69
  Description and application of laboratory apparatus for determination of static charges on yarns (A)......Ja 70
  Fabric formation by Mali processes (A).......Ja 70
  Fabric-forming machines.......S 54
  Problems and progress of automatic eveners in yarn manufacture (A)...Ja 69
Thacker, B. G.
  Gas processing plant modernization (A).......N 79
Thackrey, James D.
  Society and technology (C).......Ja 75
Thailing, Andrew G.
  Presented with Progress Corps Award.......O 108
Thal-Larsen, H.
  Time optimal start-up of a dual-heat-exchanger system (A).......Je 61
Theoclitus, G.
  Heat transfer and flow-friction characteristics of nine pin-fin surfaces (A).......O 78
Theriault, P. W.
  Lockheed rigid-rotor system (A).....Je 58
Thermal Recovery. *See* Heat Recovery
Thermal Stresses. *See also* Shock
  Effects of surface imperfections on the thermal-fatigue life of metals (A)..My 140
  Is it true? (C).......O 82
  Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A).......My 138
  Thermal-fatigue resistance: material, geometric, and temperature field considerations (A).......My 136
  Thermal-stress and low-cycle fatigue data on typical materials (A).......My 140
  Thermal stresses in the composite wall of a cryogenic tank (A).......Jl 58
Thermionic Converters
  Current-voltage relations for a high-pressure thermionic converter (A).......My 141
Thermionic Generators
  Solar thermionic generators for space power (A).......Ap 73
Thermodynamics
  Application of irreversible thermodynamics in finite viscoelastic deformations (A).......S 82
  Engineering thermodynamics (BR)...D 76
  Heat-driven pressure and flow transients in the supercritical thermodynamic region (A).......Je 63
Thermodynamics (*continued*)
  Principles of general thermodynamics (BR).......O 86
  Reappraisal of the critical constants for water (A).......Mr 80
  Theory of nonequilibrium thermodynamics with application to the transport processes in a solid (A).......S 72
Thermoelasticity
  On the generation of the residual stresses in thermoviscoelastic bodies (A)....N 84
  On the solution to transient coupled thermoelastic problems by perturbation techniques (A).......S 81
  Plane-contact problem of thermoelasticity during quasi-stationary heat generation on the contact surfaces (A).......Ag 58
  Some fundamental thermoelastic problems in orthotropic slabs (A).......N 86
  Thermoelasticity when the material coupling parameter equals unity (A). 78
Thermoelectricity
  Conversion (A).......O 56
Thermomolecular Energy Converters. *See* Energy Conversion
Theuring, G. L.
  Performance of tungsten carbide, titanium carbide, and oxide tools in finish turning of C-30 gray iron (A)......Mr 86
Thomas, Carl D.
  Appointed director of buildings and grounds at Carnegie Institute of Technology.......D 103
Thomas, David G.
  Lubricating with elastomers.......Jl 38
  Lubricating with elastomers—the concept and two railroad applications (A).......My 147
Thomason, William T.
  Probability distribution of bilinear system response to impulse excitation (A).......N 87
Thome, R. J.
  Two-phase flow through a rectangular channel with a transverse magnetic field (A).......Ap 76
Thommen, H. U.
  Nonequilibrium flow of dilute reacting gases (A).......Ap 82
Thompson, F. W., Jr.
  Chemical problems in atmosphere control (A).......Je 56
Thomsen, E. G.
  New analysis of the forces in orthogonal metal cutting (A).......Mr 86
Thorn, R. P.
  Considerations in the selection of viscoelastic materials for constrained and unconstrained layer damping treatments (A).......My 146
Thurman, A. L.
  A plasticity problem involving plane strain and plane stress simultaneously: groove formation in the machining of high-temperature alloys (A).......O 69
Thurston, C. A.
  Newton's method applied to problems in nonlinear mechanics (A).......S 80
Tice, E. A.
  Corrosion of feedwater heater tubing alloys in peaking service (A).......Mr 83
Tien, J. K.
  Use of electrical-resistance strain gages under hydrostatic pressure (A).....Je 68
Tigges, Alexander J.
  Elected Fellow of ASME.......Jl 101
Time, International Standard of. *See* Weights and Measures
Ting, T. C. T.
  Large deformation of a rigid, ideally plastic cantilever beam (A).......Ap 81
Tires
  Bending characteristics of textile-cord-reinforced rubber (A).......My 146
  Force and moment response of pneumatic tires to lateral motion inputs (A)....Jl 61
Titanium
  Titanium fabricating techniques (A)...Jl 59
  Titanium technology.......O 40
Tonelli, A. D.
  Radioisotope power-generating system for a manned space laboratory (A)..Je 58
Tong, L. S.
  Forced convection heat transfer at high pressure after the critical heat flux (A).......O 75

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Tonks, Lewi
  - DeciBoyle—a unified scale for pressure and vacuum designation (A) .... Ja 67
- Topping, A. D.
  - Buckling characteristics of inflated fabric cylinders in pure bending (A) ...... Jl 58
- Tordion, G. V.
  - On polygonal action in roller chain drives (A) .... Je 64
- Torrance, K. E.
  - Biangular reflectance of an electric nonconductor as a function of wave-length and surface roughness (A) .... Ap 85
- Torsion
  - An apparatus for torsion tests under high hydrostatic pressure (A) .... Ja 69
- Total-Energy Systems
  - Total energy: a problem in heat recovery .... O 32, (D) D 74
- Toulmin, Harry A., Jr.
  - Obituary .... Jl 101
- Towle, L. C.
  - Versatile system for high-pressure experimentation at very low temperatures (A) .... Ja 68
- Town, Frederic E.
  - Obituary .... Mr 115
- Tracy, A. W.
  - Water analyses and their functions in selecting condenser tube alloys (A) .... Mr 83
- Trainer, T. M.
  - Materials selection in the design method .... Mr 40
- Tramposch, H.
  - Cross-flow fan (A) .... F 70
- Transit Systems
  - Mass-transit system .... O 26
- Trautman, William R.
  - Appointed a director of TIDE, Inc.... D 102
- Treaster, A. L.
  - Cavitation hysteresis (A) .... S 77
- Tregenza, William E.
  - Obituary .... Jl 101
- Tribus, Myron
  - An introduction to engineering and engineering design (BR) .... My 160
  - Next steps in engineering education.. F 18
- Troiano, A. R.
  - A behavioral model for the fracture of surface-hardened components (A)... O 73
- Trommershausen, W. E.
  - Economics of mine-mouth thermal generation and 500-kv transmission (A) .... N 83
- Trusler, Walter R.
  - Obituary .... Ja 115
- Tsai, S. W.
  - Experimental determination of the elastic behavior of orthotropic plates (A)... Je 64
- Tsai, Shing-Hwa
  - Heat transfer to a nonisothermal rotating disk with a turbulent boundary layer (A) .... Jl 68
- Tuba, I. S.
  - An elastic-plastic curved bar analysis (A) .... O 75
- Tubes and Tubing
  - Dimensional changes in tube swaging (A) .... O 68
  - Generalized plane strain of pressurized orthotropic tubes (A) .... Je 64
  - Pressure-tube development for Canada's power reactors (A) .... My 144
  - Primary creep design of thick tubes (A) .... Jl 67
  - Two secondary effects in bending of slit thin-walled tubes (A) .... N 84
- Tucker, J. T.
  - Equibiaxial low-cycle fatigue properties of typical pressure-vessel steels (A).. O 75
- Tuggle, J. R
  - A new technology for SST maintenance (A) .... Je 59
- Tully, F. A.
  - Modern a-c crane drives (A) .... D 72
- Tungsten
  - Four refractory metals .... N 41
- Turbines. *See also* Gas Turbines
  - Boresonic inspection of forged turbine and generator rotors (A) .... Jl 71
  - Critical flow of potassium vapor through instrumented converging-diverging nozzle (A) .... My 140
  - Drag turbine—its inherent safety and performance (A) .... Ja 62

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

- Turbines (*continued*)
  - Effect of Reynolds number on the performance of a tangential-flow turbine (A) .... My 140
  - Effect of Reynolds number on the performance of partial admission and reentry axial turbines (A) .... My 138
  - Energy recovery utilising a gas-fired turbine and a gas-expander turbine (A) .... N 82
  - Pulsating-flow performance of inward radial-flow turbines (A) .... My 141
- Turbines, Hydraulic
  - Bulb turbine (A) .... Ap 77
  - Hydraulic turbine setting criteria (A) .... F 71
  - Instability of a hydraulic turbine with a very long penstock (A) .... F 72
  - Kaplan turbine blade-operating mechanism without oil head (A) .... F 70
  - Multijet impulse turbines (A) .... Ap 76
- Turbines, Steam
  - Basic analysis of pressure-control systems used on large steam turbine-generator units (A) .... Mr 81
  - Can you help? (C) .... Jl 72
  - Chemical cleaning of turbines for removal of copper-oxide deposits (A) .... Ja 71
  - Test code for steam turbines—updated .... My 173
- Turbomachinery
  - Design and operation of aeration test stand for testing turborotors of high specific speed (A) .... Ap 79
  - Investigation into unsteady blade forces in turbomachines (A) .... Mr 82
  - Optimization and development of the solar Brayton-cycle power system (A) .... Jl 58
  - Protecting turbomachinery from self-excited rotor whirl (A) .... Mr 81
  - Three-dimensional theory of incompressible and inviscid flow through mixed-flow turbomachines (A) .... Mr 82
- Turbopumps
  - New turbopump—without a shaft .... Ag 28, (D) O 82
  - Some historical notes on turbopump systems for liquid rockets (A) ...... F 70
- Turnbull, D. E.
  - Hydrostatic balancing of valve plates (A) .... F 73
- Turner, Edwin Archer
  - Elected Fellow of ASME .... Je 101
- Turner, John R.
  - Obituary .... Jl 101
- Turnwald, Wolfgang
  - Obituary .... Mr 115
- Turunen, William A.
  - Elected Fellow of ASME .... Je 101
- Tyagi, V. P.
  - Laminar forced convection of a dissipative fluid in a channel (A) .... S 73
- Tydings, J. E.
  - Technique for high-field magnetization measurement under very high pressure (A) .... Ja 69
- Tyler, H. A.
  - Wheel mileage performance on ore cars operating over the Quebec North Shore and Labrador Railway (A) .... My 149

U

- Uehling, D. E.
  - Hi-mach turbojet hydraulic system (A) .... F 73
- Uicker, J. J. Jr.
  - Velocity, acceleration, and static-force analyses of spatial linkages (A) ..... N 86
- Ultrasonics
  - Inside story (A) .... Jl 50
  - Recent developments in ultrasonic gaging (A) .... Mr 86
- Umur, A.
  - Mechanism of dropwise condensation (A) .... F 74
- Underwater Research and Technology. *See also* Submarines
  - Application of nuclear thermionics to undersea technology (A) .... Ag 56
  - Application of nuclear reactors and radioisotopes to underwater-vehicle propulsion (A) .... Ag 54
  - Composite sandwich for small, unmanned, deep-submergence vehicles (A) .... Ag 54
  - Decompression model for deep-sea diving (A) .... D 62
  - Deep-sea joint (A) .... Ag 48
  - Design and fabrication of glass and ceramic deep-submergence, free-diving instrumentation capsules with capabilities of 3500 fathoms (A) .... Ag 54
- Underwater Research and Technology (*continued*)
  - Existing underwater manipulators (A) .... Ag 54
  - Land-based remote-handling background of underwater handling equipment (A) .... Ag 54
  - Maintenance of a habitable atmosphere (A) .... Ag 54
  - Metallic seals for deep-submergence underwater vehicles (A) .... F 68
  - New frontier—the undersea .... Ap 46
  - Rx for aquanauts: the similarity of underwater and space problems (A) ..... Mr 70
  - Underwater jaunts (A) .... Mr 70
  - Watertight electrical connector for undersea vehicles and components (A) .... F 69
  - World without sun (A) .... D 46
- Underwood, Arthur Francis
  - Elected Fellow of ASME .... S 102
- Ungar, E. E.
  - On piston slap as a source of engine noise (A) .... Jl 65
- United Nations
  - Fifteenth Anniversary of UN technical assistance program (A) .... Ag 73
  - The state of the world: the UN surveys the three areas of the world's economy (A) .... S 87
  - The UN and industry (Ed) .... N 29
  - UN Center for industrial development needs engineers .... O 90
  - UN to harness science and technology (A) .... Jl 80
  - U.S. ranks only 19th in IAESTE program .... D 86
- Universal Joints
  - Analysis of errors in the double Hooke joint (A) .... Je 66
- Unloading Systems
  - Modern rail and barge unloading systems (A) .... D 65
- Unterberg, W.
  - Condensing vapor lubrication of self-acting long journal bearings (A).... Ag 59
- Uranium
  - Plutonium and uranium as engineering materials (A) .... O 72
  - Some mechanical properties of uranium-10 wt percent molybdenum alloy under dynamic tension loads (A)..... O 73
  - Uranium foil (A) .... Mr 66
  - Uranium-molybdenum alloy for use in a prompt-burst reactor (A) .... O 72

V

- Vacuum
  - Square vacuum (A) .... Ja 56
- Vaisnys, R. J.
  - Hall-effect measurements in 60,000 bars (A) .... Ja 67
- Valori, R. R.
  - Elastohydrodynamic film effects on the load-life behavior of rolling contacts (A) .... Ag 59
- Value Engineering
  - Joint Technical Conference at Newport Beach, Calif. .... F 92
  - Valuable value engineering (C) ...... Ja 74
- Valve Plates
  - Hydrostatic balancing of valve plates (A) .... F 73
- Valves
  - Butterfly valves give complete sealing (A) .... Mr 73
  - Development of a new check valve and some special applications (A) .... N 79
  - Diaphragm-actuated valves for on-off services (A) .... N 80
  - Heart pulse duplicator .... Je 22
  - Modern controls for subsea valves (A). D 66
- Vance, C. R.
  - The first computer-controlled power plant (D) .... Ap 93
- Van der Burgt, Maarten
  - Modified cyclonic burner (A) .... Jl 71
- Van Der Werf, P.
  - Constant-volume and limited-pressure engine cycles: a theoretical study applicable to both two-stroke and four-stroke engines (A) .... Jl 65
- Van Doren, William D.
  - Obituary .... Ja 115
- Van Hoomissen, J. E.
  - Application of nuclear thermionics to undersea technology (A) .... Ag 56
- Van Sant, J. H.
  - Convection heat transfer for turbulent flow in subsonic diffusers (A) .... S 76
- Van Zwienen, William
  - Inches or meters? (D) .... My 152
- Vaporizers. *See* Heat-Exchange Equipment

Vatsaraj, B. C.
An extended surface with finned pins under free-convection cooling (A)....S 73

Vaughn, Robert L.
Modern metals machining technology (A)....O 69

Velzy, Charles R.
An incinerator with power and other unusual features (A)....Ap 75

Vermilya, Floyd D.
Elected vice-president of C. H. Leavell & Company....F 100

Vesely, Charles
Obituary....Ag 93

Vey, E.
Bearing capacity of the lunar soil (A)....Mr 77

Veziroglu, T. N.
Oscillations in two-component, two-phase flow (A)....Ag 56
Parametric study of boiling instability (A)....Ap 76

Vibration. *See also* Acoustics; Boilers; Flutter; Shafts; Wave Mechanics
The damping of long shafts (A)....Ag 49
Free vibration of initially stressed circular disks (A)....Je 65
Friction-induced vibration (A)....D 70
Large-amplitude free vibrations of a beam (D)....D 65
Natural frequencies and mode shapes for axisymmetric vibrations of deep spherical shells (A)....N 88
Natural frequencies from transient tests (A)....Je 65
On steady-state harmonic vibrations of nonlinear systems with many degrees of freedom (A)....N 86
On the vibration and stability of finitely deformed shallow spherical shells (A)....Ja 64
On the vibrations of parabolic membranes (A)....Jl 62
Pinpointing vibration in rotating machinery (A)....My 136
Random vibrations of plates with large amplitudes (A)....S 83
Stress analysis and vibrations of elastic bodies (BR)....Ag 69
Transient response in a viscoelastic material with temperature-dependent properties and thermomechanical coupling (A)....S 79
Transient response of a rigid spherical inclusion in an elastic medium (A)..S 78
Transient torsional criticals of synchronous motor-driven, high-speed compressor units (A)....Ag 56
Vibration analysis of large high-speed rotating equipment (A)....N 78
Vibration of an internally damped sandwich plate radiating into a fluid medium (A)....F 69
Vibrations of dynamical systems with quadratic nonlinearities (A)....S 79

Vibrators
Sound effects (A)....N 66

Vicars, E. C.
An engineered material—honeycomb...S 34
Honeycomb—an engineered material (A)....Jl 61

Victor, S. P., Jr.
Evaluation of fin tube performance under steady-state and thermal-cycling conditions (A)....O 79

Villoria, R. L.
Problems and pitfalls in implementing management information systems (A)....Mr 82

Viohl, Herbert K. W.
Obituary....S 104

Viscoelasticity
Application of irreversible thermodynamics in finite viscoelastic deformations (A)....S 82
Contact problem for viscoelastic bodies (A)....N 84
Experimental methods for dynamic stress analysis in viscoelastic materials (A)....S 82
Nonlinear viscoelasticity for short-time ranges (A)....N 88
On the generation of the residual stresses in thermoviscoelastic bodies (A)....N 84
Thermomechanical behavior of viscoelastic media with variable properties subjected to cyclic loading (A)....S 80
Transient response in a viscoelastic material with temperature-dependent properties and thermomechanical coupling (A)....S 79
Viscoelastic behavior of heterogeneous media (A)....S 80

Viscosity
Step response of liquid lines with frequency-dependent effects of viscosity (A)....F 72

Viskanta, R.
Transient cooling of a spherical mass of high-temperature gas by thermal radiation (A)....N 84

Visual Aids. *See* Production Engineering

Vogel, W. H.
Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A)....My 138

Vogt, Carl J.
Obituary....N 115

Von Hollen, R. F.
Flow stability in large vertical steam generators (A)....Jl 70

Voorhees, Stephen F.
Obituary....S 104

W

Wade, R. B.
Experimental observations on the flow past a plano-convex hydrofoil (A)....S 77

WADEX
WADEX (C)....Ja 75, Ap 92

Wagner, Carl L., Jr.
Obituary....Ap 119

Wagner, H.
Large-amplitude free vibrations of a beam (A)....D 65

Wagner, Laurence E.
Obituary....S 104

Wahl, E. A.
Why bins don't flow (D)....Ja 76

Wald, Q. R.
Distribution of circulation on propellers with finite hubs (A)....F 68

Walker, B. J.
Heat-driven pressure and flow transients in the supercritical thermodynamic region (A)....Je 63

Walker, F.
New techniques in mechanical network analysis—part 1: planar systems (A)....Je 60

Walker, Graham
Temperature control on the lunar surface (A)....Mr 79

Walker, J. A.
An integral method of Liapunov function generation for nonlinear autonomous systems (A)....Ap 8

Walker, William J.
Mass-transit system....O 26
Transit expressway medium-density mass transit system (A)....Jl 66

Wallace, F. J.
Pulsating-flow performance of inward radial-flow turbines (A)....My 141

Wallace, George W.
Obituary....D 107

Wallack, Peter
Appointed assistant chief engineer of New Departure-Hyatt Bearing Division of General Motors Corporation, Bristol, Conn....Ap 116

Walquist, John A.
Obituary....N 115

Waltermire, William G.
Elected Fellow of ASME....Mr 112
Inches, meters, and the facts: don't knock the inch....Mr 31
Obituary....N 114
Received 1964 ASTM-SES Award....F 100

Wambsganss, M. W., Jr.
An experimental phase-plane analysis for the first-order system with application to a pure-fluid component (A)..Je 61

Wang, Chiu-Sen
Optimization of step rockets by the discrete maximum principle (A)....Mr 77

Wang, D. P.
General formulation of a perturbation theory for unsteady cavity flows (A).S 77

Wang, I-Chih
A contact stress problem for a rigid smooth sphere in an extended elastic solid (A)....S 82

Ward, C. E.
Erosion of certain metals and powder composites by liquid-entrained abrasives (A)....D 67

Wareham, James K.
Obituary....Je 103

Waring, D. B.
Thermal-fatigue analysis applied to turbine airfoils (A)....My 138

Warner, Charles M.
Obituary....N 115

Warner, George W.
Obituary....O 112

Warnow, R. E.
Boresonic inspection of forged turbine and generator rotors (A)....Jl 71

Waste Disposal
Solid Wastes Management Conference to be at UCD....N 109

Watanabe, Kiyokazu
On correlating the peak and minimum boiling heat fluxes with pressure and heater configuration (A)....O 80

Water
Reappraisal of the critical constants for water (A)....Mr 80
Submerged combustion for water plants....Jl 34
Use of submerged combustion in potable water plants (A)....Ap 74
Water for North America (A)....Je 50
Water Resources Conference, 1965..Ja 82
Water treatment plant (A)....Je 55

Water Desalination
Desalted water for irrigation? (D)....Ja 82, (D) Ap 91
International Symposium on Water Desalination, 1965....N 96
Nuclear desalination....My 107
Saline water conversion plant (A)....D 59
Seawater conversion using a small nuclear heat source (A)....My 145
"Super-desalters" on the way (A)....N 96
Water for Guantanamo (A)....Ap 62

Water-Flood Projects
Pressure-compensated flow regulation for water-flood projects (A)....N 78

Water Hammer. *See* Hydraulics

Watson, G. A.
Celanese threaded-roll process (A)...Ja 69

Watts, R. G.
Radiant heat transfer to earth satellites (A)....F 76

Wave Mechanics
Elastic wave propagation in rods of arbitrary cross section (A)....S 78
Invariant imbedding applied to eigenvalue problems in mechanics (A)...Ja 63
On the propagation of finite disturbances in bars of rubber-like materials (A).My 147
Reflection of waterhammer pressure waves from minor losses (A)....F 72
Traveling force on a Timoshenko beam (A)....Ap 83
Two-dimensional wave propagation in realistic viscoelastic materials (A)..Ap 83
Wave propagation in a thin cylindrical shell (A)....Ja 64
Wave propagation in an elastic nonhomogeneous bar of finite length (A)....Ja 63
Waves of liquid helium (A)....Je 43

Way, S.
Propulsion of submarines by Lorentz forces in the surrounding sea (A)...My 142

Wear
Calculation of wear rate (A)....F 73
Friction and wear of materials (BR)...S 84

Weaver, Charles H.
Elected to executive committee and board of trustees of the National Security Industrial Association....F 99

Webb, J. C.
Don't forget materials handling....S 46
"Total" concept in designing material-handling systems (A)....Ap 85

Weber, Arthur W.
Licensing: the engineer's dilemma...My 114

Webster, George R.
Design requirements for MC-331 vehicles (A)....N 82

Wedges
Deformation of an elastic spherical wedge (A)....N 86

Weibull Statistics. *See* Metal Testing

Weidhaas, Ernest R.
Named head of the department of general engineering, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa....S 102

Weigel, Albert C.
Obituary....Ja 115

Weights and Measures
ASME policy: metric system....Ja 113
Atomic clocks (A)....Ap 67
Calibration to one millionth....O 38
Coldfinger: new thermometer (A)....Ag 48
Deadweight machines (A)....D 51
Decision on the inch (Ed)....Mr 29
Dimensional metrology standardization....F 40
Guaranteeing a measurement and gage selection guide (A)....O 70
In ten or twenty years? (metric system) (Ed)....Jl 23
Inches, meters, and the facts: don't knock the inch....Mr 31
Inches or meters? (D)....My 150
Inches or meters: press reaction....My 156
Metric system (C)....Ja 76, Mr 88, Ap 92

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Weights and Measures (*continued*)
- NMTBA backs inch........Ag 73
- Opinion favors the inch........Mr 35
- Thermal effects in dimensional metrology (A)........O 70
- Time of our time (A)........Ja 49

Weil, N. A.
- Development of the new family of Cummins natural gas engines (A)...Jl 63

Weiner, Gene H.
- Plating on plastics (A)........Ag 62

Weiner, R. S.
- Forced axisymmetric motions of circular elastic plates (A)........N 86

Weinert, E. P.
- Salt-water problems in marine gas turbines (A)........My 138

Weingart, Norman
- An engineers' union? (C)........Ja 74

Weisman. W. I.
- Application of submerged combustion to superphosphoric acid production (A)........Ap 76

Weisselberg, Arnold
- Obituary........N 115

Weitsman, Yechiel
- Couple-stress effects on stress concentration around a cylindrical inclusion in a field of uniaxial tension (A)......S 78

Welbourn, D. B. (author)
- Essentials of control theory for mechanical engineers (BR)........Ap 94

Welch, N. E.
- Exact analytical wall and fluid temperature field for a counterflow heat exchanger with the effect of longitudinal heat conduction (A)........O 76

Welding. *See also* **Bonding; Electron-Beam Technology**
- Composite and hybrid welding for greater economy and better product performance (A)........Ag 60
- Contemporary welds (A)........Ag 44
- Fabricating metals for space vehicles........O 46
- Table talk (A)........O 60

Wellauer, E. J.
- Predicting the life of gears, shafts, and bearings—a system approach (A)..Ag 60

Weller, A. E.
- Economic position of MHD for central power (A)........My 141
- Recipent of Prime Mover's Award........N 105

Welling, J. R.
- Free-convection heat-transfer coefficients from rectangular vertical fins (A)..Mr 79

Welly, T. J.
- Fiberglas-reinforced plastics in the railroad industry (A)........Jl 66

Welna, H.
- Tip-clearance effects in centrifugal pumps (A)........F 71

Wempner, G. A.
- Theory for moderately large deflections of thin sandwich shells (A)........Ap 83

Weng, Cheng-Kuo
- Transmission of fluid power by pulsating-flow (P-F) concept in hydraulic systems (A)........Je 60

Weng, Tu-Lung
- Thermal stresses in anisotropic hollow cylinders (A)........Je 68

Wesstrom, David Boman
- Elected Fellow of ASME........Mr 112

Westerdahl, Axel
- Obituary........S 104

Westerhoff, Russell P.
- Elected president of Ford, Bacon, & Davis Inc., New York, N. Y........O 110

Westmann, R. A.
- Asymmetric mixed-boundary-value problems of the elastic half-space (A)...Ap 82

Wheatley, Charles W.
- Elected Fellow of ASME........Mr 112

Wheaton, T. R.
- Pratt & Whitney Aircraft jet-powered 121 Mw electrical peaking unit (A)........Ja 62

Wheeler, E. L.
- Analysis of turbulent lubrication using Prandtl's mixing-length theory (A)........D 69

Wheeler, R. J.
- Ignition temperature and reactivity of double-screened coals (A)........My 146

(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure; (BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence; (D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial

Whitaker, R. O.
- Inches or meters? (D)........My 155

White, L. A.
- Mechanical stiffness of man's lower limbs (A)........D 62

Whitney, Byron M.
- Obituary........Je 103

Whitten, L. G.
- Alignment interferometer (A)........Mr 83

Whittlesey, Federal E.
- Obituary........F 103

Wibling, Seth E.
- Obituary........Ag 93

Wickstrom, J. K.
- Whiplash jnjury—a study of head-neck action and injuries in animals (A)........D 64

Wiedersum, G. C.
- Corrosion of feedwater heater tubing alloys in peaking service (A)........Mr 83

Wiens, Frank B.
- Practical solutions to impractical problems (A)........Ag 63

Wiggert, D. C.
- Pulsatile flow in cylindrical and tapered rubber tubing (A)........Ap 81

Wiggins, R. E.
- Description and application of laboratory apparatus for determination of static charges on yarns (A)........Ja 70

Wikhammer, G. A.
- Dryout in a 19-rod bundle cooled by steam-water fog at 515 psia (A)....S 75

Wilcox, W. R.
- Macroscopic interface shape during solidification (A)........S 75

Wilding, John D.
- Selected to receive a plaque from the American Standards Association in recognition of standards achievements........Ap 116

Wiley, R. C.
- Given District Meritorious Award....F 99

Wilkinson, J. P.
- On nonsymmetric dynamic problems of elastic spherical shells (A)........S 80

Willhelm, A. C.
- Effects of surface imperfections on the thermal-fatigue life of metals (A)..My 140

Williams, Arthur
- Submerged combustion for water plants........Jl 34
- Use of submerged combustion in potable water plants (A)........Ap 74
- Some exact solutions of the problem of axisymmetric bending of thin spherical shells (A)........F 67

Williams, Leonard E., Jr.
- Design of a remotely operated tubular connector for high reliability (A)....D 67

Williams, R. F.
- Piezoresistive pressure transducer (A)........Ja 68

Williams, W. O.
- Torsional buckling of an extended twisted cylindrical rod under one-sided constraint (A)........Jl 62

Wilms, Hermann
- Obituary........N 115

Wilson, Benjamin J.
- Obituary........Ag 93

Wilson, James
- Obituary........D 107

Wilson, John M., Jr.
- Obituary........Jl 101

Wilson, P. E.
- Nonlinear bending of a stress-corrosion specimen (A)........Je 56
- On nonlinear bending of a plate strip (A)........F 67

Wilson, R. B.
- Crew survival goals for space missions (A)........D 64

Wilson, Robert C.
- Named vice-president in charge of manufacturing, Perfex Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis........S 102

Wilson, William R.
- Obituary........S 104

Winkelman, F. W.
- Ash-handling problems and practices in large thermal power stations (A)...D 66

Winslow, P. M.
- Adhesion and cohesion of metals in the space environment (A)........O 74

Wire Rope. *See* **Cables**

Witte, A. B.
- Prediction of heat transfer from laminar boundary layers, with emphasis on large free-stream velocity gradients and highly cooled walls (A)........O 78

Witzky, Julius E.
- Internal-combustion engines (AC)....Mr 91

Wohlgemuth, Melville J.
- Obituary........Jl 101

Wojcik, C. K.
- Driving simulator—a research tool (A), D 63

Wolf, H.
- Nonlinear inverse heat-conduction problem (A)........O 77

Wolf, L. J.
- Role of stress concentration in the fatigue of Delrin (A)........Je 65

Wolosewick, R. M.
- Transient response in a viscoelastic material with temperature-dependent properties and thermomechanical coupling (A)........S 79

Wolter, Fritz
- A study of laboratory methods for the evaluation of plastic pipe for gas-distribution uses (A)........D 67

Wong, L. F.
- An analysis of aluminum drill-pipe stresses (A)........N 78

Wong, R. E.
- Test program for determination of soil constants in vacuum (A)........Mr 78

Wood, B.
- Inches or meters? (D)........My 158

Wood, G. M.
- Centrifugal dynamic shaft seals (AC).Je 71
- Tip-clearance effects in centrifugal pumps (A)........F 71

Wood, Oria L., Jr.
- Obituary........Mr 115

Wood, William J.
- Preparation and organisation of written proposals (A)........Ag 63

Woofter, R. D.
- Design, installation and operation of Community Public Service Company's gas turbine with exhaust-heat boiler (A)........D 65

Wooldridge, C. B.
- Free-convection heat-transfer coefficients from rectangular vertical fins (A)........Mr 79

Wooster, H.
- WADEX (C)........Ap 92

Worthington, Emory W.
- Elected Fellow of ASME........Ag 92

Worthington, Henry R.
- Two ASME Greats: their works go on display at Smithsonian Institution........Ap 104

Worthington, P. L.
- Design of lightweight castings (A)...Ag 64
- Designing lightweight castings........D 40

Wright, Elanor V.
- Obituary........O 112

Wright, Henry
- Sealed building: "ideal environment" or monstrous mistake? (A)........Ap 79

Wright, Leonard K.
- Obituary........F 103

Wu, Chien-Heng
- On the contact problem of thin circular rings (A)........Ja 64

Wu, J. C.
- Quasi-steady flow and thrust in accelerating nozzles and channels (A).......Je 59

Wu, S. M.
- An exploratory study of Taylor's tool-life equation by power transformations (A)........O 70

Wu, Yao-Tsu, T.
- General formulation of a perturbation theory for unsteady cavity flows (A).S 77

Wylie, E. B.
- Resonance in Bersimis No. 2 piping system (A)........S 76
- Resonance in pressurized piping systems (A)........S 76

Wynhaard, J. C.
- Comparison of methods for determining the transient response of a shell-and-tube heat exchanger (A)........F 77

Wynne, Eric
- Presented with Edgar A. Allcut Award........F 99

Y

Yang, C. T.
- Cryogenic temperature dependence of the yield strength of high-strength alloys (A)........O 68
- A study of the law of crack propagation (A)........Jl 68

Yang, Wei Hsuin
- Contact problem for viscoelastic bodies (A)........N 84

Yang, Wen-Jei
Interfacial heat and mass transfer in a suddenly pressurised, binary liquid-vapor system (A) .... F 67

Yao, J. C.
Bending due to ring loading of a cylindrical shell with an elastic core (A) . Ja 64
Nonlinear elastic buckling and parametric excitation of a cylinder under axial loads (A) .... Jl 62

Yaw, Edwin C.
Presented with engraved gavel by ASME Metropolitan Section .... D 104

Yeh, Hsuan
On detached shocks for blunt bodies at small angles of attack (A) .... S 78

Yelton, F. L.
Lubricating oils as developed for crankcase and power cylinders of natural-gas engines (A) .... Jl 65

Yen, E. K. I.
Factors affecting the results of the Hardgrove grindability test and a proposed method of correction (A) . My 146

Yoshida, K.
Sheet metal forming research in Japan (A) .... O 70

Yost, J. H.
Turbo-shaft engine installation problems in helicopters (A) .... Ja 63

Young, Edwin H.
Elected vice-president of the National Society of Professional Engineers .... S 102

Young, F. J.
Distortion of short pulses in tapered-tube pulse transformers—part I (A) .... F 72
Distortion of short pulses in tapered-tube pulse transformers—part II (A) .... F 72
Pressure surges in magnetoviscous flow (A) .... F 71

Young, H. Ben
Appointed general manager of W-K-M-division of ACF Industries, Inc., Houston, Texas .... D 104

Young, James F.
Elected a vice-president of atomic products division, General Electric Co., San Jose, Calif. .... S 100
Elected Fellow of ASME .... Ag 92

Young, J. O.
Effects of cavitation of periodic wakes behind symmetric wedges (A) .... S 76

Young, W. E.
More kilowatts for less dollars (A) ..... N 82

Younghouse, Edwin
Tailoring a new lubricant to locomotive requirements (A) .... Ap 84

Youngson, Alexander C.
Obituary .... Mr 115

Younkin, Gavin S.
Completed 40-year sales career with Honeywell, Inc. .... O 108

Yu, Yi-Yuan
Effect of the rigid spherical inclusions on the stresses in an infinite elastic solid (A) .... N 88

Yuill, Calvin H.
Flammability of plastics (A) .... Ag 63

Z

Zackay, V. F.
Real and ideal strengths of the common structural metals (A) .... Jl 68

Zaker, T. A.
Stress waves generated by heat addition in an elastic solid (A) .... Ja 65

Zaretsky, E. V.
Component hardness differences and their effect on bearing fatigue (A) ... D 70

Zastrow, V. A.
High-speed turbocharger blade vibration measurement (A) .... Ap 84

Zeitlin, Alexander
High-pressure technology: industrial application .... D 14
Isostatic and hydrostatic equipment for industry applications of very high pressure (A) .... Je 67

Zerban, Alexander
Elected Fellow of ASME .... Ag 92

Zimmerli, Kurt
Promoted to vice-president of engineering at Butterworth Manufacturing Company, Bethayres, Pa. .... O 110

Zimmerman, Milton Joseph
Elected Fellow of ASME .... Ap 118

Zink, John H.
Obituary .... Mr 115

Zinsmeister, G. E.
Thermal flowmeters: the effects of axial conduction (A) .... S 75

Zonguldak, Lavuar
Factors affecting the results of the Hardgrove grindability test and a proposed method of correction (A) .... My 146

Zorowski, C. F.
Onset of mechanical separation in bellows-supported rotary face seals (A) .... My 138

Zoschak, R. J.
Supercharging the steam generator . . Jr 27

Zumwalt, Glen W.
Cited by American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics .... O 108

**(A) denotes Abstract; (AC) Author's Closure;
(BR) Book Review; (C) Correspondence;
(D) Discussion; (Ed) Editorial**